



E.B. Horsman & Son

The Electrical Distributor of Choice!

*proud distributor
of*

**COOPER** Lighting

Visit our

You Tube Channel

www.youtube.com/user/ebhorsman

Shop Online



ebhorsman.com



HALO

RECESSED LIGHTING

For over 50 years, Halo has been the industry-leader in high-quality recessed downlighting products. Choose from 3, 4, 5 and 6-inch aperture housings with many light sources to satisfy today's energy-efficiency needs.

Halo Recessed



Halo offers more than 100 housings to satisfy every type of installation need, including shallow, slope ceiling, universal, insulated ceiling and Air-Tite™, with a wide selection of trims in today's most popular styles and finishes. Plus, you can always count on our proven labor-saving, installation-friendly features.

SEE PAGE 1-217 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.



3" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS



H36ICAT
Page 1-7



H36RTAT
Page 1-8



H36TAT
Page 1-9



H38ICAT
Page 1-10



H36LVICAT
Page 1-11



H36LVRTAT
Page 1-12



H36LVRTAT277
Page 1-13



H36LVTAT
Page 1-14

3" LOW VOLTAGE HOUSINGS

4" LED HOUSINGS



H36LVTATCP
Page 1-15



H36LVTAT277
Page 1-16



H38LVICAT
Page 1-17



H456ICAT120D
Page 1-21



H455RICAT120D
Page 1-22



H455RTUNVD010
Page 1-23



H455TCPUNVD010
Page 1-24



H455TUNVD010
Page 1-25

4" LED ADJUSTABLE GIMBAL

4" LED LIGHT ENGINES

4" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS



H4 LED Adjustable
Gimbals
Page 1-26



H4 LED Downlight
Light Engines
Page 1-27



H99ICAT
Page 1-29



H99RTAT
Page 1-30



H99TAT
Page 1-31

4" LOW VOLTAGE HOUSINGS

4" COMPACT FLUORESCENT HOUSINGS



H1499ICAT
Page 1-34



H1499RTAT
Page 1-35



H1499T75
Page 1-36



H1499TAT
Page 1-37



H1499TCP
Page 1-38



H470ICAT
Page 1-41



H470RICAT
Page 1-42



H471ICAT
Page 1-43

5" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS

5" COMPACT FLUORESCENT HOUSINGS



H471RICAT
Page 1-44



H5RICAT
Page 1-46



H5ICAT
Page 1-47



H25ICAT
Page 1-48



H5T
Page 1-51



H5RT
Page 1-52



H570ICAT, H571ICAT,
H572ICAT
Page 1-55



H570RICAT,
H571RICAT,
H572RICAT
Page 1-58

6" LED HOUSINGS



H573ICAT1D
Page 1-61



H573RICAT1D
Page 1-62



H750ICAT
Page 1-64



H750RICAT
Page 1-65



H750T
Page 1-66



H750TCP
Page 1-67



H750TD010
Page 1-68



H750RTD010
Page 1-69

SEE PAGE 1-217 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

6" LED MODULES



H750RINTD010
Page 1-70



H750TCPD010
Page 1-71



ML7068xx
600 Series
Page 1-72



ML7098xxLED
900 Series
Page 1-73



ML7128xxLED
1200 Series
Page 1-74



H750TEM6
Page 1-75



H750TEM912
Page 1-76

6" LED EMERGENCY MODULES



ML7068xxT120DEM
600 Series
Page 1-77



ML7098xxT120DEM
900 Series
Page 1-78



ML7128xxTUNVD010EM
1200 Series
Page 1-79



ML7BXRFK
Open Frame Retrofit
Page 1-80



ML7E26RFK
Open Frame Retrofit
Page 1-81



ML7RAB
Retrofit Adapter Band
Page 1-83



H7ICT
Page 1-84



H7ICAT
Page 1-85



H7RICT
Page 1-86



H7RICAT
Page 1-87



H7ICTNB
Page 1-91



H7ICATNB
Page 1-92



H7T
Page 1-95



H7TCP
Page 1-97



H7RT
Page 1-99



H7TNB
Page 1-101



H7UIC
Page 1-107



H7UICAT
Page 1-109



H72ICT
Page 1-115



H72ICAT
Page 1-116



H72RICT
Page 1-117



H72RICAT
Page 1-118



H72T
Page 1-121



H72RT
Page 1-122

6" LOW VOLTAGE HOUSINGS



H7LVC
Page 1-125



H7LVT
Page 1-126



H7LVTCP
Page 1-127



H270ICAT, H271ICAT, H272ICAT
Page 1-129



H270RICAT, H271RICAT, H272RICAT
Page 1-132



H273ICAT1D
Page 1-135



H273RICAT1D
Page 1-136



H274E, H276E
Page 1-139

6" COMPACT FLUORESCENT HOUSING

SLOPE CEILING INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS



H280E, H280EL, H280EEM, H283E, H283EL
Page 1-142



H280EICAT, H285EICAT, H280ELICAT, H285ELICAT
Page 1-144



H285E, H285EL, H285EEM, H285EEML, H287E, H287EL
Page 1-146



H47ICT
Page 1-149



H47ICAT
Page 1-150



H47T
Page 1-151



H645IC
Page 1-153



H745ICAT
Page 1-154

SEE PAGE 1-217 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

SLOPE CEILING COMPACT FLUORESCENT HOUSINGS

8" HOUSINGS



H247ICAT
Page 1-155



H248ICAT1D
Page 1-155



H1T
Page 1-156



H11C
Page 1-157



H1EF
Page 1-158



H1EFICAT
Page 1-159



H242E
Page 1-160

10" HOUSINGS

SPECIAL PRODUCTS



H2T
Page 1-162



H2IC
Page 1-163



H2EF
Page 1-164



H2EFICAT
Page 1-165



M200T
Page 1-167



H221
Shallow Housing
Page 1-169



H2925T
Brick / Aisle Light
Page 1-169



H2926TW
Brick / Aisle Light
Page 1-169



H2920ICT
Step Light
Page 1-169



H2922ICT
Step Light
Page 1-169



H2922-120PL
Step Light
Page 1-169



H2900T
Thru-Wall Light
Page 1-170



H2932ICTW
Lensed Wall/Step Light
Page 1-170



H2932T
Closet Light/Shallow
Rectangle
Page 1-170



H37T-401AL
Heat Light
Page 1-170

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Power-Trac Adapter Trim.....	1-170
Dichroic Color Filters.....	1-170
Optical Lenses.....	1-170
Designer Finish Trim Rings.....	1-171
Oversized Trim Rings.....	1-171
Designer Trim Rings.....	1-171
Transformers.....	1-171
Hanging Bars.....	1-171
Slope Adapters.....	1-171
AIR-TITE™ Gaskets.....	1-172
Socket Extender.....	1-172
R Lamp Accessory.....	1-172
Coil Springs.....	1-172
Lamps.....	1-172
Trim Gaskets.....	1-172
Mounting Clips.....	1-172
Screwdriver.....	1-172

SEE PAGE 1-217 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

ALL-PRO 3" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS



ETR300
Page 1-173



ETR350
Page 1-174



ETS300
Page 1-175



ETS350
Page 1-176



ET400ATSB
Page 1-177



ET400RATSB
Page 1-177



EI400ATSB
Page 1-178



ET400LVAT
Page 1-179

ALL-PRO 4" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS

ALL-PRO 4" LOW VOLTAGE HOUSINGS



ET400LVRAT
Page 1-179



EI400LVAT
Page 1-180



ET500
Page 1-181



ET500R
Page 1-182



EI500AT
Page 1-183



EI500RAT
Page 1-184



ET700
Page 1-187



ET700R
Page 1-188

ALL-PRO 5" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS

ALL-PRO 6" INCANDESCENT HOUSINGS



EI700
Page 1-191



EI700R
Page 1-192



EI700AT
Page 1-193



EI700RAT
Page 1-194



EI700ATNB
Page 1-195



EI700NB
Page 1-196



EI700U
Page 1-199



EI700UAT
Page 1-200

ALL-PRO 6" INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSINGS



EI2700
Page 1-203



EI2700R
Page 1-204



EI2700AT
Page 1-205



ET2700
Page 1-207



ET2700R
Page 1-208



ET4700
Page 1-210



EI4700, EI4700AT
Page 1-211

ALL-PRO 6" COMPACT FLUORESCENT HOUSINGS

ALL-PRO 6" LED



EI2072AT
Page 1-212



EI2072RAT
Page 1-213



RL706830E26WBS
Page 1-215



RL706830WBS
Page 1-216

SEE PAGE 1-217 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

3-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



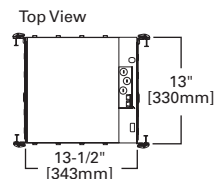
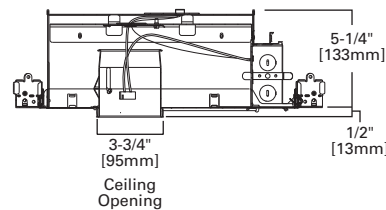
FEATURES

- Got-Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H36ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36ICAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
H36ICAT =3" Aperture, AIR-TITE™ IC Line Voltage GU10 Shallow Housing	Adjustables 3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle 3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle 3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White Baffles 3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle 3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle 3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle Decorative 3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass	3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3016AG=Amber Glass Curvew 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve 3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve 3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring 3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring Lenses and Diffusers 3008 Lensed Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens Reflectors 3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector 3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector 3005 Crossblade Reflector, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade 3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector Slot Aperture 3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle Wall Wash 3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring	Lamp Z28 =120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

FEATURES

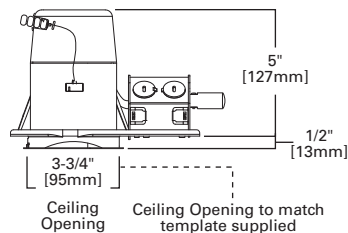
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Boat-shape frame slips through opening and secures onto ceiling

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

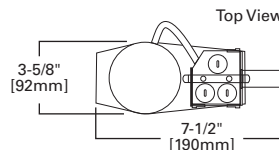
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



3-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC



H36RTAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36RTAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
<p>H36RTAT=3" Aperture AIR-TITE™ Non-IC Line Voltage GU10 Remodel Housing</p>	<p>Adjustables 3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles 3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p>	<p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 3008 Lensed Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3002BK=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3004BK=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3005BK=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture 3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash 3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Lamp Z28=120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

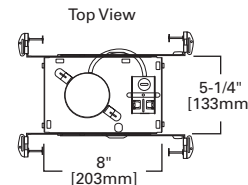
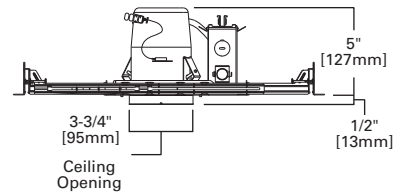
3-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H36TAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36TAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
<p>H36TAT=3" Aperture AIR-TITE™ Non-IC Line Voltage GU10 Housing</p>	<p>Adjustables 3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles 3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p>	<p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 3008 Lensed Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture 3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash 3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Lamp Z28=120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

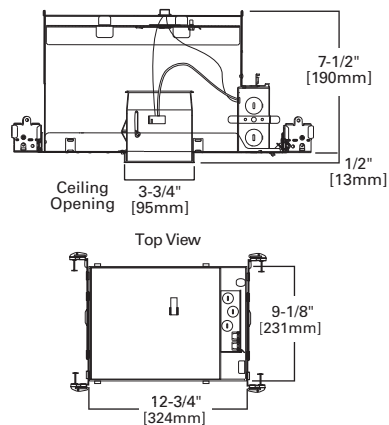
- Got-Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



3-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



H38ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H38ICAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
H38ICAT =3" Aperture AIR-TITE™ IC Line Voltage GU10 Housing	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p>	<p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 120V GU10 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Lamp</p> <p>Z28=120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



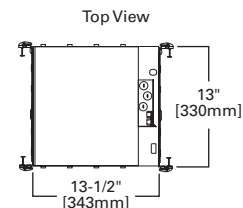
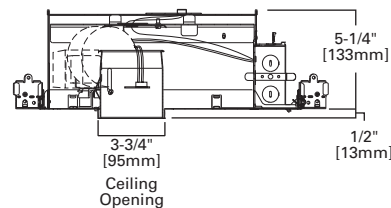
H36LVICAT

FEATURES

- Got-Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVICAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
H36LVICAT =3" Aperture AIR-TITE™ IC Low Voltage MR16 Shallow Housing	Adjustables 3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle 3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle 3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White Baffles 3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle 3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle 3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle
	Decorative 3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass 3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve 3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve 3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring 3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring Lenses and Diffusers 3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens Reflectors 3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3002BK=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector 3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector 3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade 3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector Slot Aperture 3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle Wall Wash 3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

FEATURES

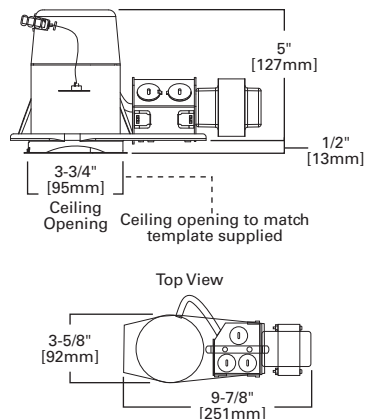
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Boat-shape frame slips through opening and secures onto ceiling
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE REMODEL NON - IC



H36LVRTAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVRTAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
<p>H36LVRTAT=3" Aperture, Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing, 12V Low Voltage, MR16</p>	<p>Adjustables 3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles 3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Decorative 3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture 3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash 3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm] 3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE REMODEL NON - IC



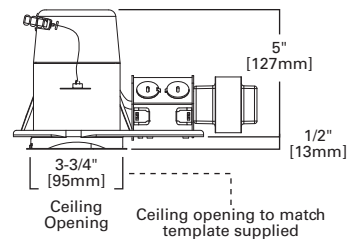
FEATURES

- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Boat-shape frame slips through opening and secures onto ceiling
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Integral 120V/277V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage
- Housing ships as 277V model with 120V transformer wire lead capped
- For use in 120V systems, cap the 277V wire lead and use 120V lead

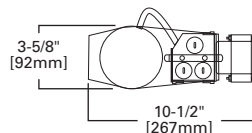
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H36LVRTAT277



Top View



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVRTAT277 - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
H36LVRTAT277 =3" Aperture Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, Remodel Housing 120/277V Dual Tap Input, Low Voltage 12V MR16	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle</p> <p>3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black</p> <p>3013SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve</p> <p>3016BG=Blue Glass Curve</p> <p>3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

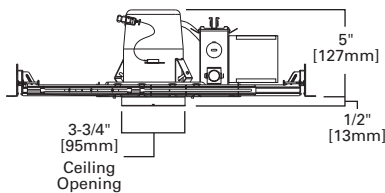
3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

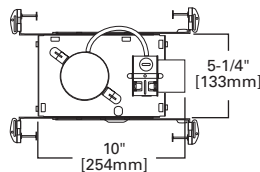
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H36LVTAT

Top View



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVTAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
H36LVTAT=3" Aperture, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle</p> <p>3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black</p> <p>3013SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003SNBB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve</p> <p>3016BG=Blue Glass Curve</p> <p>3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BKCC=Black with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002SNCC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002TBZCC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002WHCC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKCC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004SNCC=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3004TBZCC=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHCC=White with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004WHHC=White with Haze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHWC=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKCC=Black with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3005WHCC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>3007SNCC=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3007TBZCC=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3007WHCC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

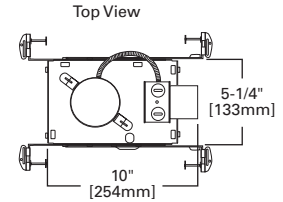
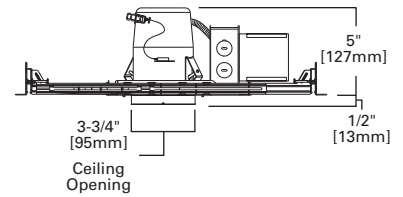


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, Chicago CCEA



H36LVATATCP



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVATATCP - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
H36LVATATCP =3" Aperture, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum rated, 12V Low Voltage, MR16	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

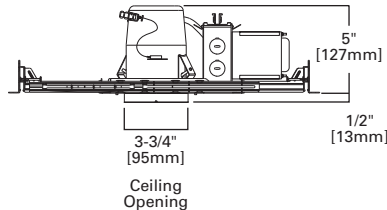
3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Housing ships as 277V model with 120V transformer wire lead capped
- For use in 120V systems, cap the 277V wire lead and use 120V lead

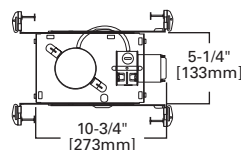
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H36LVTAT277

Top View



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H36LVTAT277 - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims
H36LVTAT277 =3" Aperture, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, 120/277V Dual Input Low Voltage 12V MR16 Housing	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle 3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black 3013SN=Satin Nickel 3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze 3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle 3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle 3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle 3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle 3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass 3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve 3016BG=Blue Glass Curve 3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BK=Black with Clear Reflector 3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector 3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector 3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector 3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector 3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector 3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade 3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector 3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector 3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle 3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle 3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle 3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

3-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



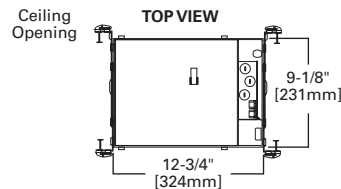
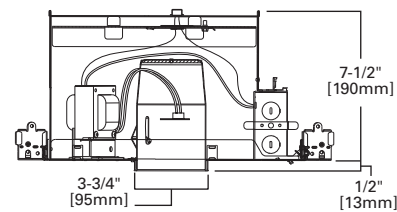
H38LVICAT

FEATURES

- Got-Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

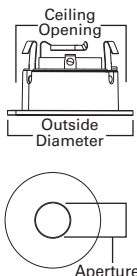
SAMPLE NUMBER: H38LVICAT - 3003WHWB

Housing	Trims	
H38LVICAT =3" Aperture, AIR-TITE™ IC Low Voltage 12V MR16 Housing	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3009BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3009WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3010SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Baffle</p> <p>3010TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>3010WH=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3013BK=Black</p> <p>3013SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>3013TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>3013WH=White</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3001BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3001WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3003BKBB=Black with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003SNB=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003TBZB=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHBB=White with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3003WHWB=White with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>3011 Square Adjustable Baffle -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3011BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3011WHWB=White with White Baffle</p> <p>3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3012BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>3012WHWB=White with White Baffle</p>	<p>Decorative</p> <p>3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBSC=Satin Chrome Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Blue Glass</p> <p>3014FBWH=White Trim with Frost Glass</p> <p>3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3016AG=Amber Glass Curve</p> <p>3016BG=Blue Glass Curve</p> <p>3016FG=Frost Glass Curve</p> <p>3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve Showerlight, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3017FGS=Frost All Glass Showerlight Curve</p> <p>3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3018SGSC=Square Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3019RGSC=Round Drop Glass with Satin Chrome Trim Ring</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>3008 Lensed Showerlight, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3008FG=White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3002BKC=Black with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002SNC=Satin Nickel with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002TBZC=Tuscan Bronze with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3002WHC=White with Clear Reflector</p> <p>3004 Adjustable Reflector -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3004BKC=Black with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3004TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHC=White with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>3004WHH=White with Haze Reflector</p> <p>3004WHW=White with White Reflector</p> <p>3005 Crossblade Reflector, 12V MR16 50W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3005BKC=Black with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3005WHC=White with Clear Crossblade</p> <p>3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight -15° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3007PCC=Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>3007SN=Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>3007TBZ=Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>3007WHC=White with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture</p> <p>3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture -35° Tilt, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3006BKBB=Black with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006SNBB=Satin Nickel with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006TBZBB=Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle</p> <p>3006WHBB=White with Black Baffle</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>3020 Wall Wash Downlight, 12V MR16 37W, OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]</p> <p>3020WW=Wall Wash Downlight with White Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

3001 Adjustable Pinhole Baffle

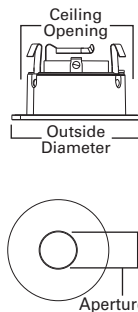


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-5/8" [41mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3002 Adjustable Pinhole Reflector

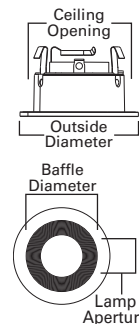


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-5/8" [41mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3003 Adjustable Coilex® Baffle

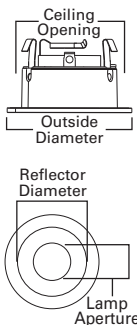


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm],
 Baffle Diameter: 3" [75mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3004 Adjustable Reflector

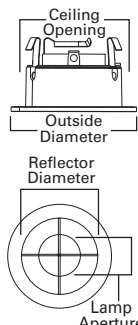


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm], Reflector Diameter: 3" [75mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3005 Crossblade Reflector

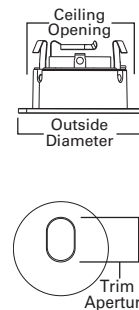


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm], Reflector Diameter: 3" [75mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3006 Adjustable Slot Aperture



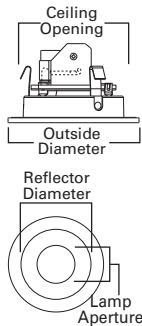
HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-1/4" x 2" [32mm x 51mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3007 Regressed Lens Adjustable Reflector Showerlight

- 3007WHC White with Specular Clear Reflector
- 3007PCC Polished Chrome with Specular Clear Reflector
- 3007SN Satin Nickel with Satin Nickel Reflector
- 3007TBZ Tuscan Bronze with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

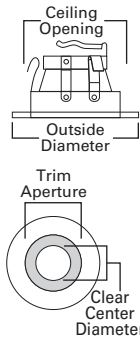


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm], Reflector Diameter: 3" [75mm], Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3008 Lensed Showerlight

- 3008FG White with Frosted Glass Perimeter Lens

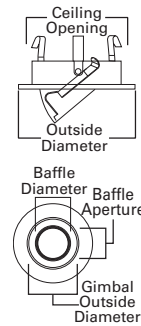


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3009 Adjustable Gimbal - 35° Tilt

- 3009WHWB White with White Baffle
- 3009WHBB White with Black Baffle
- 3009BKBB Black with Black Baffle
- 3009SNBB Satin Nickel with Black Baffle
- 3009TBZBB Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle

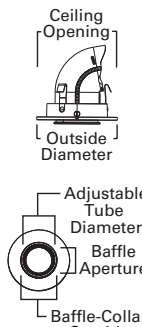


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-3/4" [45mm], BD: 2" [51mm], Gimbal: 2-3/4" [70mm], Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3010 Super Adjustable - 0-75° Adjustment

- 3010WH White Super-Adjustable
- 3010SN Satin Nickel Super-Adjustable
- 3010TBZ Tuscan Bronze Super-Adjustable

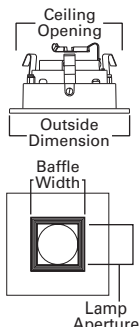


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-3/4" [45mm], ATD: 2-3/8" [60mm], B-CO: 2-1/2" [64mm], Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3011 Square Adjustable Baffle

- 3011WHWB White with White Baffle
- 3011WHBB White with Black Baffle
- 3011BKBB Black with Black Baffle
- 3011SNBB Satin Nickel with Black Baffle
- 3011TBZBB Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle

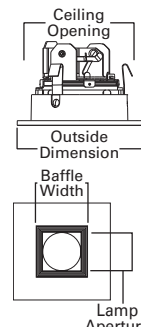


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-7/8" [48mm], Baffle Width: 2-1/4" [57mm], Ceiling Opening-round: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3012 Square Regressed Lens Adjustable Baffle

- 3012WHWB White with White Baffle, Showerlight
- 3012WHBB White with Black Baffle, Showerlight
- 3012BKBB Black with Black Baffle, Showerlight
- 3012SNBB Satin Nickel with Black Baffle, Showerlight
- 3012TBZBB Tuscan Bronze with Black Baffle, Showerlight

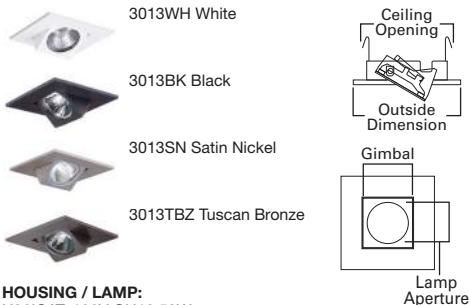


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-7/8" [48mm], Baffle Width: 2-1/4" [57mm], Ceiling Opening-round: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

3013 Square Adjustable Gimbal

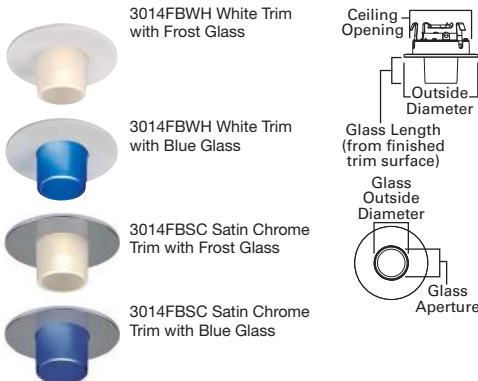


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-3/4" [45mm], Gimbal: 2-1/4" [57mm],
 Ceiling Opening-round: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD-square: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3014 Decorative Tapered Glass Cylinder

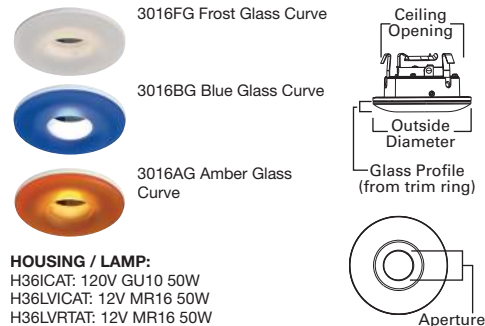


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-9/16" [40mm], Glass OD: 1-5/16" [49mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm],
 Glass Length-from trim surface: 1-1/2" [38mm]

3016 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve

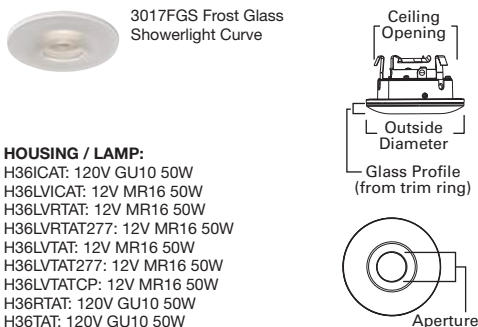


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-5/8" [41mm],
 Glass Profile-from trim ring: 1/2" [12mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3017 Decorative Low-Profile Glass Curve

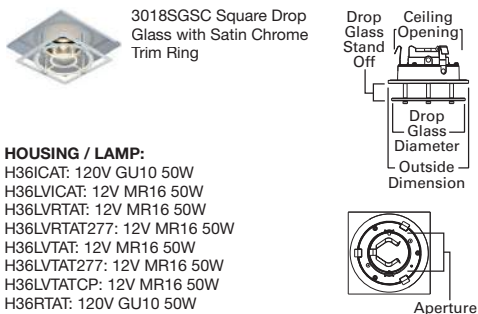


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-1/2" [39mm],
 Glass Profile-from trim ring: 1/2" [13mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3018 Decorative Drop Glass - Square

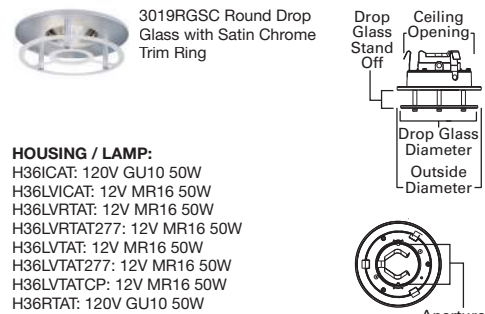


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm],
 Drop Glass Stand-off: 7/8" [22mm],
 Drop Glass Diameter-square: 3-1/2" [89mm],
 Ceiling Opening-round: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3019 Decorative Drop Glass - Round

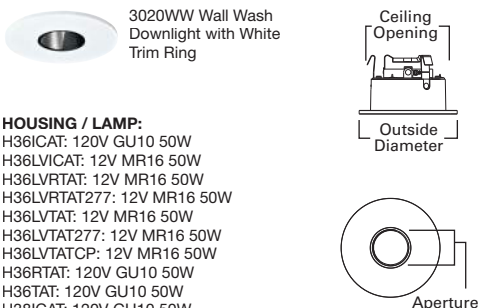


HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture 2" [51mm],
 Drop Glass Stand-off: 7/8" [22mm],
 Drop Glass Diameter: 3-7/8" [99mm],
 Ceiling Opening-round: 3-3/4" [95mm],
 OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

3020 Wall Wash Downlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

H36ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36LVICAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVRTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTAT277: 12V MR16 50W
 H36LVTATCP: 12V MR16 50W
 H36RTAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H36TAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38ICAT: 120V GU10 50W
 H38LVICAT: 12V MR16 37W

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-9/16" [40mm],
 Ceiling Opening: 3-3/4" [95mm], OD: 4-1/4" [108mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



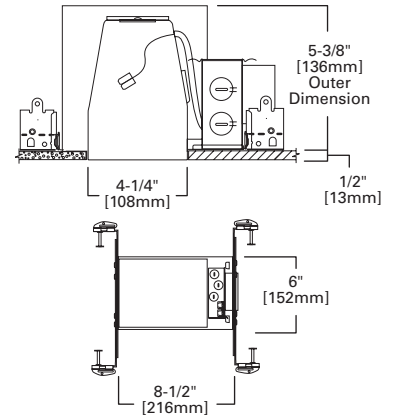
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Light Engines
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H456ICAT120D



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H456ICAT120D - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	H4 LED Trim	
H456ICAT120D = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable	EL4058 = 4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB =Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB =White Baffle, White Trim Ring Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS =White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens, Shower Trim Front is Non-electrically Conductive with "Dead-front" Polymer Material Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS =Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS =White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB =Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB =Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB =Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB =Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated	Reflector Open Reflector TL400H =Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK =Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SC =Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN =Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring TL400TBZ =Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring TL400WH =White Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS =Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS =Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS =Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS =Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS =Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS =White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW =Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW =Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated

Accessories

Designer Trim Ring Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims	TRM400BK =Black, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400PC =Polished Chrome, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400SN =Satin Nickel, Die-cast Trim Ring	TRM400TBZ =Tuscan Bronze, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400WH =White, Die-cast Trim Ring
---	---	---

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H456ICAT120D - ELG405830WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ²
H456ICAT120D = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable	ELG4058 =4" Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI ELSG4058 =4" Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	SN =Satin Nickel TBZ =Tuscan Bronze WH =White	Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK =Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114 =Ultraviolet Dichroic L120 =Red Dichroic L121 =Amber Dichroic L122 =Yellow Dichroic L123 =Green Dichroic L124 =Daylight Blue Dichroic L125 =Blue Dichroic L127 =Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130 =Yellow Gel Optical Lenses L110 =Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111 =Soft Focus Textured Lens L113 =Prismatic Lens L115 =Linear Spread Lens

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. 1. 25-degree beam reflector included in ELG and ELSG H4 LED Adjustable Gimbals. 2. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

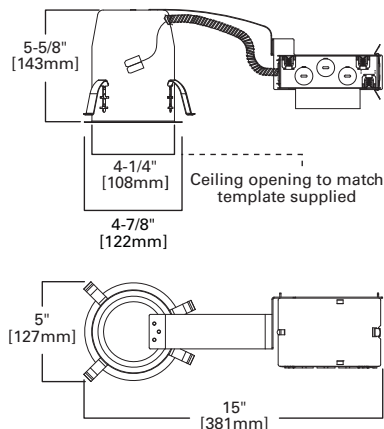
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- AIR-TITE™
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Dimmable 120V electronic driver
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Light Engines
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Integral thermal protection
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



4-INCH LED REMODEL ICAT



H455RICAT120D

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455RICAT120D - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	H4 LED Trim
H455RICAT120D = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable	EL4058 = 4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	<p>Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS=White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens, Shower Trim Front is Non-electrically Conductive with "Dead-front" Polymer Material</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>
			<p>Reflector Open Reflector TL400H=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK=Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SC=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring TL400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring TL400WH=White Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW=Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated</p>

Accessories

Designer Trim Ring Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims	TRM400BK=Black, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400PC=Polished Chrome, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400SN=Satin Nickel, Die-cast Trim Ring	TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400WH=White, Die-cast Trim Ring
---	---	---

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455RICAT120D - ELG405830WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ²
H455RICAT120D = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable	ELG4058 =4" Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI ELSG4058 =4" Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	SN =Satin Nickel TBZ =Tuscan Bronze WH =White	<p>Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK=Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors</p> <p>Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114=Ultraviolet Dichroic L120=Red Dichroic L121=Amber Dichroic L122=Yellow Dichroic L123=Green Dichroic L124=Daylight Blue Dichroic L125=Blue Dichroic L127=Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130=Yellow Gel</p> <p>Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. 1. 25-degree beam reflector included in ELG and ELSG H4 LED Adjustable Gimbals. 2. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH LED REMODEL NON - IC



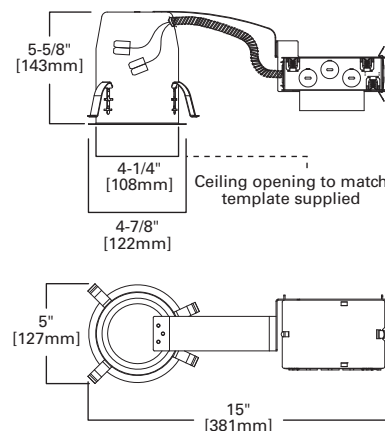
FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Light Engines
- Integral thermal protection
- 120V-277V electronic driver
- Dimmable with 0-10V DC controls
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H455RTUNVD010



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455RTUNVD010 - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	H4 LED Trim	Reflector
H455RTUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 0-10V DC	EL4058 = 4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS=White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens, Shower Trim Front is Non-electrically Conductive with "Dead-front" Polymer Material Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated	Open Reflector TL400H=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK=Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SC=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring TL400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring TL400WH=White Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW=Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing lens and White Ring, Shower Rated

Accessories

Designer Trim Ring Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims	TRM400BK=Black, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400PC=Polished Chrome, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400SN=Satin Nickel, Die-cast Trim Ring	TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400WH=White, Die-cast Trim Ring
---	---	---

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455RTUNVD010 - ELG405830WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ²
H455RTUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 0-10V DC	ELG4058 =4" Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI ELSG4058 =4" Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	SN=Satin Nickel TBZ=Tuscan Bronze WH=White	Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK=Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114=Ultraviolet Dichroic L120=Red Dichroic L121=Amber Dichroic L122=Yellow Dichroic L123=Green Dichroic L124=Daylight Blue Dichroic L125=Blue Dichroic L127=Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130=Yellow Gel Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens

NOTES: Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. 1. 25-degree beam reflector included in ELG and ELSG H4 LED Adjustable Gimbals. 2. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

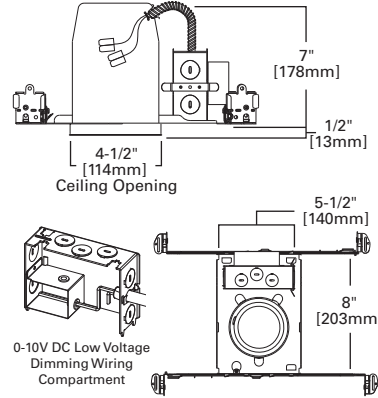
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Light Engines
- Integral thermal protection
- 120V-277V electronic driver
- Dimmable with 0-10V DC controls
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, IECC Compliant, Chicago CCEA, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H455TCPUNVD010



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455TCPUNVD010 - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	H4 LED Trim	Reflector
H455TCPUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 0-10V DC Dimming Controls	EL4058 = 4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS=White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens, Shower Trim Front is Non-electrically Conductive with "Dead-front" Polymer Material Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated	Reflector Open Reflector TL400H=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK=Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SC=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400WH=White Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW=Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing lens and White Ring, Shower Rated

Accessories

Designer Trim Ring Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims	TRM400BK=Black, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400PC=Polished Chrome, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400SN=Satin Nickel, Die-cast Trim Ring	TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400WH=White, Die-cast Trim Ring
---	---	---

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455TCPUNVD010 - ELG405830WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ²
H455TCPUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable 0-10V DC	ELG4058 =4" Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI ELSG4058 =4" Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	SN=Satin Nickel TBZ=Tuscan Bronze WH=White	Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK=Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114=Ultraviolet Dichroic L120=Red Dichroic L121=Amber Dichroic L122=Yellow Dichroic L123=Green Dichroic L124=Daylight Blue Dichroic L125=Blue Dichroic L127=Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130=Yellow Gel Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens

NOTES: Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. 1. 25-degree beam reflector included in ELG and ELSG H4 LED Adjustable Gimbals. 2. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



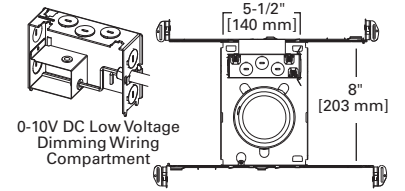
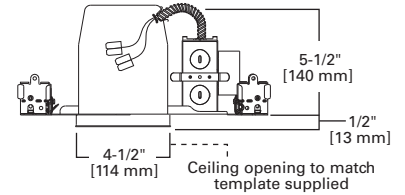
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Integral thermal protection
- 120V-277V electronic driver
- Dimmable with 0-10V DC controls
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H455TUNVD010



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455TUNVD010 - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	H4 LED Trim	Reflector
H455TUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable 0-10V DC	EL4058 = 4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS=White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens, Shower Trim Front is Non-electrically Conductive with "Dead-front" Polymer Material Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Ring, Shower Rated	TL400H =Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK =Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SC =Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN =Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring TL400TBZ =Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring TL400WH =White Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW=Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated

Accessories

Designer Trim Ring Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims	TRM400BK=Black, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400PC=Polished Chrome, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400SN=Satin Nickel, Die-cast Trim Ring	TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze, Die-cast Trim Ring TRM400WH=White, Die-cast Trim Ring
---	---	---

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H455TUNVD010 - ELG405830WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ²
H455TUNVD010 = 4" Housing H4 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable 0-10V DC	ELG4058 =4" Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI ELSG4058 =4" Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	SN =Satin Nickel TBZ =Tuscan Bronze WH =White	Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK=Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114=Ultraviolet Dichroic L120=Red Dichroic L121=Amber Dichroic L122=Yellow Dichroic L123=Green Dichroic L124=Daylight Blue Dichroic L125=Blue Dichroic L127=Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130=Yellow Gel Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens

NOTES: Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. 1. 25-degree beam reflector included in ELG and ELSG H4 LED Adjustable Gimbals. 2. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH LED LIGHT ENGINE / TRIM ADJUSTABLE

FEATURES

- 4" Round and Square gimbal style trims combined with LED light engine
- 35 degree tilt
- Optics are MR16-like with interchangeable reflectors (25° included)
- 25°, 35°, 50° reflectors available in TL412RK optional reflector kit
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable
- Finishes include White, Satin Nickel and Tuscan Bronze
- Compatible with all H4 LED Housings
- Front-loading, snap-in media and reflector cover

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

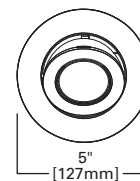
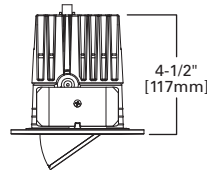
COMPLIANCES: ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), RoHS Compliant



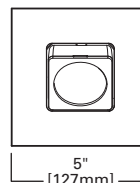
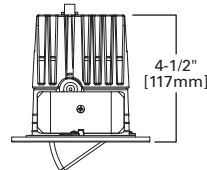
See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



ELG4058



ELSG4058



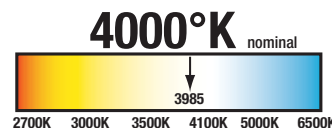
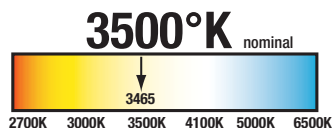
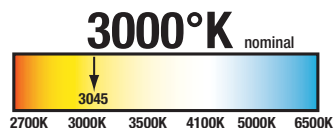
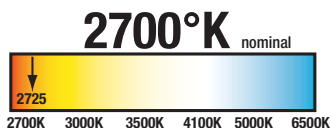
ELG4058, ELSG4058 SERIES H4 LED ADJUSTABLE GIMBALS

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H456ICAT120D - ELG405830TBZ

H4 LED Housings	H4 LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - Trim	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Finish (Gimbal and Trim)	Accessories (ordered separately) ¹
<p>H455RICAT120D=4" LED Insulated Ceiling AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing, 120V Driver for Standard Dimming</p> <p>H455RTUNVD010=4" LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H455TCPUNVD010=4" Chicago Plenum LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H455TUNVD010=4" LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H456ICAT120D=4" LED Insulated Ceiling AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V Driver for Standard Dimming</p>	<p>ELG4058=4" LED Adjustable Round Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI</p> <p>ELSG4058=4" LED Adjustable Square Gimbal Light Engine, 80 CRI</p>	<p>27=2700°K</p> <p>30=3000°K</p> <p>35=3500°K</p> <p>40=4000°K</p>	<p>SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>WH=White</p>	<p>Optional Accessory Reflector Kit For use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. TL412RK=Reflector Kit Includes: 25°, 35°, 50° Reflectors</p> <p>Optional Lens Media Dichroic Color Films L114=Ultraviolet Dichroic L120=Red Dichroic L121=Amber Dichroic L122=Yellow Dichroic L123=Green Dichroic L124=Daylight Blue Dichroic L125=Blue Dichroic L127=Cosmetic (2700°K) Dichroic L130=Yellow Gel</p> <p>Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. 1. Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH LED LIGHT ENGINE



FEATURES

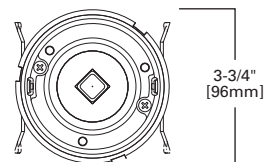
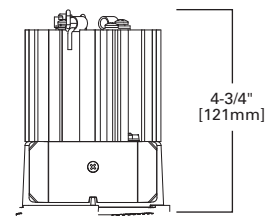
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable
- Compatible with all H4 LED housings
- Compatible with TL4 LED trims
- Heat sink designed for maximum LED cooling
- Friction blade design for easy installation

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), RoHS Compliant



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



**EL4058 SERIES
H4 LED LIGHT
ENGINES**

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H456ICAT120D - EL405830 - TL403WBS

H4 LED Housings	H4 LED Light Engine	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Trim Options
<p>H455RICAT120D= 4" LED Insulated Ceiling AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing, 120V Driver for Standard Dimming</p> <p>H455RTUNVD010= 4" LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H455TCPUNVD010= 4" Chicago Plenum LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H455TUNVD010= 4" LED Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V-277V Driver for 0-10V Dimming</p> <p>H456ICAT120D= 4" LED Insulated Ceiling AIR-TITE™ Housing, 120V Driver for Standard Dimming</p>	<p>EL4058=4" LED Downlight Light Engine, 80 CRI</p>	<p>27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K</p>	<p>Baffle Open Baffle TL401BB=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring TL401WB=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Polymer Baffle and Lens - Showerlight TL422PS=White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Polymer Lens (Shower trim front is non-electrically conductive with "Dead-front" polymer material.)</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TL403BBS=Solite® Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=Solite® Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Square Trim with Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated</p>
			<p>Reflector Open Reflector TL400H=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SBK=Black Specular Reflector, White Ring TL400SC=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring TL400SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring TL400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring TL400WH=White Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector TL402HS=Solite® Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Solite® Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Solite® Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=Solite® Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Reflector and Diffusing Lens TL409WHWW=Wall Wash Downlight - White Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash Downlight - Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with Specular Wall Wash Optic, Diffusing Lens and White Ring, Shower Rated</p>

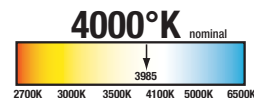
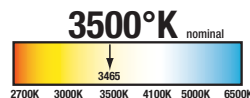
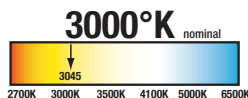
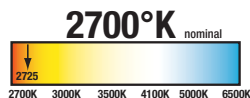
Accessories

Designer Trim Ring

Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile - For use with Round TL400, TL401, TL402, TL403, TL409 trims

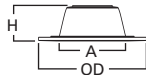
- TRM400BK=Black
- TRM400PC=Polished Chrome
- TRM400SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM400WH=White

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



TL400 4" LED Open Reflector Trims

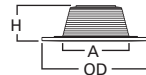
-  TL400WH White Reflector, White Trim Ring
-  TL400SC Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring
-  TL400H Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring
-  TL400SBK Specular Black Reflector, White Trim Ring
-  TL400SN Satin Nickel Reflector, Satin Nickel Trim Ring
-  TL400TBZ Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm],
Trim Height: 1-11/16" [43mm],
OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]

TL401 4" LED Open Baffle Trims

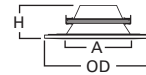
-  TL401WB White Baffle, White Trim Ring
-  TL401BB Black Baffle, White Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm],
Trim Height: 1-11/16" [43mm],
OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]

TL402 4" LED Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector

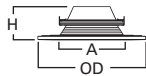
-  TL402WHS White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring
-  TL402SCS Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring
-  TL402HS Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring
-  TL402SBKS Specular Black Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring
-  TL402SNS Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring
-  TL402TBZS Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16" [43mm]; OD: 5-1/64" [129mm];
Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm]

TL403 4" Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle

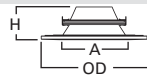
-  TL403WBS White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring
-  TL403BBS Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm],
Trim Height: 1-11/16" [43mm],
OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]

TLS408 4" Square Baffle and Solite® Regressed Lens

-  TLS408WHWB Square Baffle with Solite® Regressed Lens, White Baffle, White Trim
-  TLS408WHBB Square Baffle with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, White Trim
-  TLS408SNBB Square Baffle with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Satin Nickel Trim
-  TLS408TBZBB Square Baffle with Solite® Regressed Lens, Black Baffle, Tuscan Bronze Trim



DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16" [43mm]; OD: 5-1/64" [129mm];
Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm]


TL409 4" Wall Wash with Reflector and Trim Ring

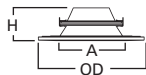
-  TL409WHWW White Reflector, Specular Wall Wash, White Trim
-  TL409WW Semi-Specular Clear Reflector, Specular Wall Wash, White Trim



DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16" [43mm]; OD: 5-1/64" [129mm];
Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm]

TL422 4" Polymer Shower Trim

-  TLS422PS White Polymer Baffle and Ring, Regressed Prismatic Lens, Showerlight



DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16" [43mm]; OD: 5-1/64" [129mm];
Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



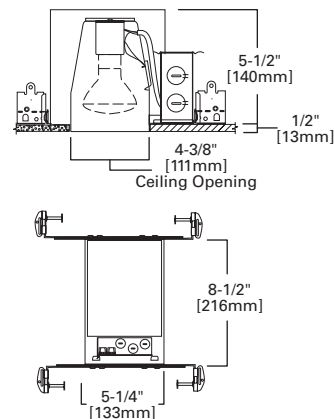
H99ICAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H99ICAT - 993W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H99ICAT=4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 996 Adjustable Eyeball - 15° Tilt, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 996P=White Trim with White Eyeball 996SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 996TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>998 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 998P=White Trim with White Eyeball 998PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 998SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 998TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, With H1999 Socket Extender 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>993 Coilex® Baffle, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, With H1999 Socket Extender 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 993P=White Trim with Black Baffle 993PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 993SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 993TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 993W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT413 Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 45W R20, 50W PAR 20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT413=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT413WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 30W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>946 Metropolitan Deco, 30W R20, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999P=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, With H1999 Socket Extender 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>955 Showerlight, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 955PS=White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight</p>	<p>Socket Extender H1999=Socket Extender, for Use with Select Trims and Housings, Extends Lamp 1" (25mm)</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

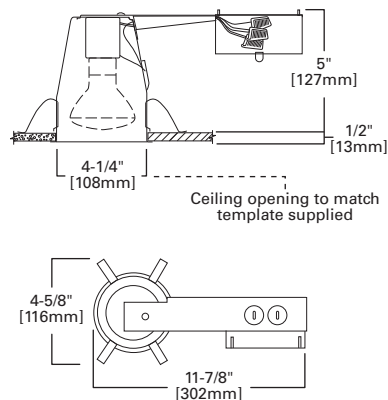
4-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pryouts and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H99RTAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H99RTAT - 993W

Housing	Trims
<p>H99RTAT=4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, Remodel, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 998 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, 60W PAR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 998P=White Trim with White Eyeball 998PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 998SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 998TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>990 Pinhole Trim, 40W A19, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 990P=White Pinhole Trim 990SN=Satin Nickel Pinhole Trim 990TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Pinhole Trim</p> <p>993 Coilex® Baffle, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 993P=White Trim with Black Baffle 993PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 993SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 993TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 993W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT413 Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 50W PAR 20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT413=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT413WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>946 Metropolitan Deco, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-5/8 [143mm] 946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999P=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 951 Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 951PS=White Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens 951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens 951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens</p> <p>952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>955 Showerlight, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 955PS=White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Wall Wash 992 Wall Wash with Baffle, 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 992P=White Trim and Eyelid, Black Baffle 992SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyelid, Satin Nickel Baffle 992TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyelid, Tuscan Bronze Baffle 992W=White Trim and Eyelid, White Baffle</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



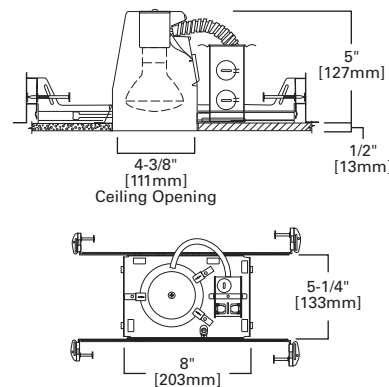
H99TAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H99TAT - 993W

Housing	Trims
<p>H99TAT=4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>996 Adjustable Eyeball - 15° Tilt, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 996P=White Trim with White Eyeball 996SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 996TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>998 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, 60W PAR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 998P=White Trim with White Eyeball 998PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 998SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 998TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>953 Metal Baffle, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>990 Pinhole Trim, 40W A19, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 990P=White Pinhole Trim 990SN=Satin Nickel Pinhole Trim 990TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Pinhole Trim</p> <p>993 Coilex® Baffle, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 993P=White Trim with Black Baffle 993PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 993SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 993TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 993W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT413 Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 50W PAR 20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT413=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT413WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative</p> <p>945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>946 Metropolitan Deco, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>999 Reflector, 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999P=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p>
	<p>Showerlight</p> <p>951 Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 951PS=White Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens 951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens 951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Full Reflector and Prismatic Glass Lens</p> <p>952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>955 Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 955PS=White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>992 Wall Wash with Baffle, 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 992P=White Trim and Eyelid, Black Baffle 992SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyelid, Satin Nickel Baffle 992TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyelid, Tuscan Bronze Baffle 992W=White Trim and Eyelid, White Baffle</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

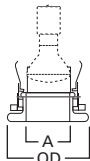
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

945 4" Metropolitan Ice Lite



945 Frosted Glass

945BLUE Frosted Blue Glass



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20
H99RTAT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20

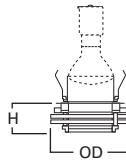
DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-1/8" [54mm],
Outside Dimensions: 5-5/16" [135mm]

946 4" Metropolitan Deco



946BC Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings

946PB Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20
H99RTAT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-5/8" [143mm]

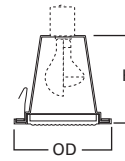
951 4" Showerlight



951PS White Trim with Full Reflector and Glass Prismatic Lens

951SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Full Reflector and Glass Prismatic Lens

951TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Full Reflector and Glass Prismatic Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
H99ICAT: 50W PAR20 with H1999 Socket Extender
H99RTAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

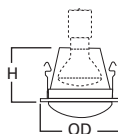
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ACCESSORIES: H1999 Socket Extender

952 4" Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight



952PS White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
H99ICAT: 50W PAR20 with H1999 Socket Extender
H99RTAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [66mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ACCESSORIES: H1999 Socket Extender

953 4" Metal Baffle

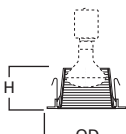


953W White Trim with White Baffle

953P White Trim with Black Baffle

953SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle

953TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
H99ICAT: 50W PAR20 with H1999 Socket Extender
H99RTAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20
H99TAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20

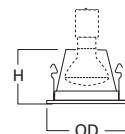
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ACCESSORIES: H1999 Socket Extender

955 4" Showerlight



955PS White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

H99ICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
H99RTAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

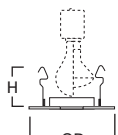
990 4" Pinhole Trim



990P White Pinhole Trim

990SN Satin Nickel Pinhole Trim

990TBZ Tuscan Bronze Pinhole Trim



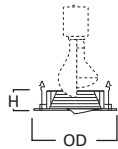
HOUSING / LAMP:

H99RTAT: 40W A19, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
H99TAT: 40W A19, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-3/4" [44mm], OD: 5-1/16" (129mm)

992 4" Wall Wash with Baffle

- 992W White Trim and Eyelid, White Baffle
- 992P White Trim and Eyelid, Black Baffle
- 992SN Satin Nickel Trim and Eyelid, Satin Nickel Baffle
- 992TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyelid, Tuscan Bronze Baffle

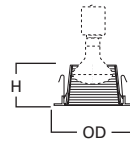


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99RTAT: 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H99TAT: 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/4" [32mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

993 4" Coilex® Baffle

- 993P White Trim with Black Baffle
- 993W White Trim with White Baffle
- 993SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle
- 993TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle
- 993PB Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle



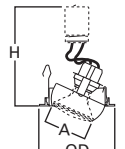
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99ICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
 H99ICAT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20 with H1999 Socket Extender
 H99TAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H99RTAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/2" [63mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ACCESSORIES: H1999 Socket Extender

996 4" Adjustable Eyeball 15° Tilt

- 996P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 996SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 996TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

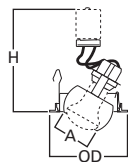


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99ICAT: 50W PAR20
 H99TAT: 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-11/16 [94mm], Height: 3-7/16" [88mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

998 4" Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 998P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 998SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 998PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
- 998TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

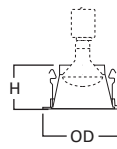


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99ICAT: 40W R16
 H99RTAT: 40W R16, 60W PAR16
 H99TAT: 40W R16, 60W PAR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/16" [56mm], Height: 3-1/4" [83mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

999 4" Reflector

- 999W White Trim with White Reflector
- 999MB White Trim with Specular Black Reflector
- 999P White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector
- 999H White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 999RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
- 999SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
- 999TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

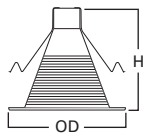


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99ICAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H99RTAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H99TAT: 40W R16, 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ERT413 Metal Baffle

- ERT413WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle
- ERT413 High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H99ICAT: 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 45W R20, 50W PAR 20
 H99RTAT: 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 50W PAR 20
 H99TAT: 40W A19, 50W R20 (ERT413WHT only), 50W PAR 20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm], OD: 5-1/6" [129mm]



H1999

Description

SOCKET EXTENDER

For use with selected trims and housings. Extends lamp 1" (25mm).

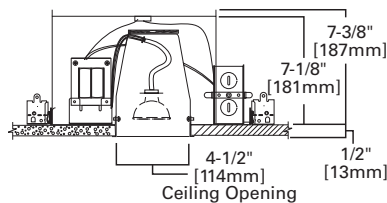
4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

FEATURES

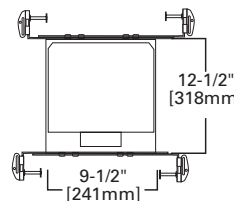
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H1499ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1499ICAT - 1493W

Housing	Trims
H1499ICAT =4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16	Adjustables 1420 Adjustable Slot Aperture - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1420P=White Trim Ring 1420SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 1420TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring 1495 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1495P=White Trim and White Gimbal 1495SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal 1495TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal 1496 Retractable Elbow - 60° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1496P=White Trim with White Elbow 1496SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow 1496TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow 1497 Adjustable Mirror Trim - 90° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1497P=White Trim with White Scoop 1498 Adjustable Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1498BC=Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle Baffles 1419 Pinhole Baffle, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1419P=White Trim with Black Baffle 1419SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1419TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1419W=White Trim with White Baffle 1453 Metal Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1453SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 1453TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 1493 Coilex® Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1493BC=Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle 1493P=White with Black Baffle 1493PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 1493SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1493TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1493W=White with White Baffle
	Decorative 1945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 42W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1945=Clear Frosted Glass 1945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass 1946 Metropolitan Deco, 42W 12V MR16, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 1946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 1946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings Reflectors 1421 Reflector - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1421C=White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector 1421CG=White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector 1421H=White Trim, Haze Reflector 1421MB=White Trim, Black Specular Reflector 1421RG=White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector 1421SN=Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector 1421TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector 1421W=White Trim, White Reflector Showerlight 1951 Regressed Lensed Showerlight - 15° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1951PS=White Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE REMODEL NON - IC



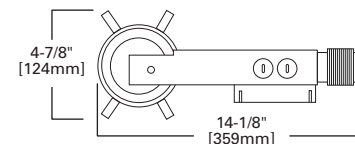
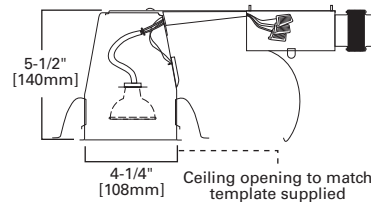
H1499RTAT

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pryouts and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1499RTAT - 1493W

Housing	Trims
H1499RTAT =4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, Remodel, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1420 Adjustable Slot Aperture - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1420P=White Trim Ring 1420SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 1420TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>1495 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1495P=White Trim and White Gimbal 1495SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal 1495TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal</p> <p>1496 Retractable Elbow - 60° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1496P=White Trim with White Elbow 1496SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow 1496TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow</p> <p>1497 Adjustable Mirror Trim - 90° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1497P=White Trim with White Scoop</p> <p>1498 Adjustable Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1498BC=Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>1419 Pinhole Baffle, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1419P=White Trim with Black Baffle 1419SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1419TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1419W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>1453 Metal Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1453SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 1453TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>1493 Coilex® Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1493BC=Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle 1493P=White with Black Baffle 1493PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 1493SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1493TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1493W=White with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Decorative</p> <p>1945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1945=Clear Frosted Glass 1945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>1946 Metropolitan Deco, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 1946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Ringss 1946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>1421 Reflector - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1421C=White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector 1421CG=White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector 1421H=White Trim, Haze Reflector 1421MB=White Trim, Black Specular Reflector 1421RG=White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector 1421SN=Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector 1421TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector 1421W=White Trim, White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>1951 Regressed Lensed Showerlight - 15° Tilt, 35W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1951PS=White Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

FEATURES

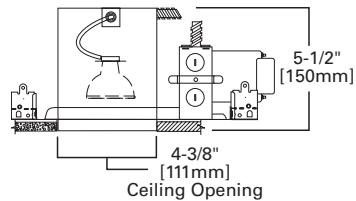
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V/277V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

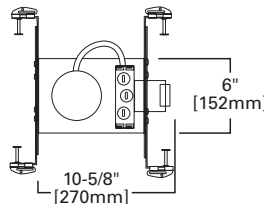
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



H1499T75



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1499T75 - 1493W

Housing	Trims
<p>H1499T75=4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V/277V, Dual-tap Input, Low Voltage, 12V MR16</p>	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1420 Adjustable Slot Aperture - 35° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1420P=White Trim Ring 1420SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 1420TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>1495 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1495P=White Trim and White Gimbal 1495SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal 1495TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal</p> <p>1496 Retractable Elbow - 60° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1496P=White Trim with White Elbow 1496SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow 1496TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow</p> <p>1497 Adjustable Mirror Trim - 90° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1497P=White Trim with White Scoop</p> <p>1498 Adjustable Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1498BC=Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>1419 Pinhole Baffle, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1419P=White Trim with Black Baffle 1419SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1419TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1419W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>1453 Metal Baffle - 35° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1453SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 1453TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>1493 Coilex® Baffle - 35° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1493BC=Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle 1493P=White with Black Baffle 1493PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 1493SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1493TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1493W=White with White Baffle</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>1421 Reflector - 35° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1421C=White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector 1421CG=White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector 1421H=White Trim, Haze Reflector 1421MB=White Trim, Black Specular Reflector 1421RG=White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector 1421SN=Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector 1421TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector 1421W=White Trim, White Reflector</p>

NOTES: ^A Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



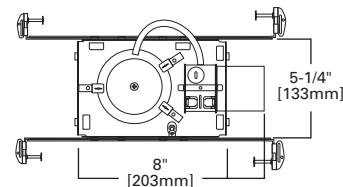
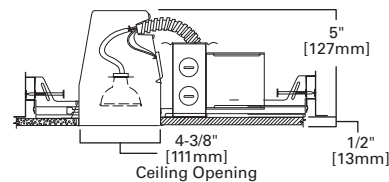
H1499TAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1499TAT - 1493W

Housing	Trims	
<p>H1499TAT=4" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, Non-IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16</p>	<p>Adjustables 1420 Adjustable Slot Aperture - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1420P=White Trim Ring 1420SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 1420TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>1495 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1495P=White Trim and White Gimbal 1495SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal 1495TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal</p> <p>1496 Retractable Elbow - 60° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1496P=White Trim with White Elbow 1496SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow 1496TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow</p> <p>1497 Adjustable Mirror Trim - 90° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1497P=White Trim with White Scoop</p> <p>1498 Adjustable Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1498BC=Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle</p> <p>Baffles 1419 Pinhole Baffle, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1419P=White Trim with Black Baffle 1419SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1419TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1419W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>1453 Metal Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1453SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 1453TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>1493 Coilex® Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1493BC=Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle 1493P=White with Black Baffle 1493PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 1493SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1493TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1493W=White with White Baffle</p>	<p>Decorative 1945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1945=Clear Frosted Glass 1945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>1946 Metropolitan Deco, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 1946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Ringss 1946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors 1421 Reflector - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1421C=White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector 1421CG=White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector 1421H=White Trim, Haze Reflector 1421MB=White Trim, Black Specular Reflector 1421RG=White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector 1421SN=Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector 1421TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector 1421W=White Trim, White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 1951 Regressed Lensed Showerlight - 15° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1951PS=White Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

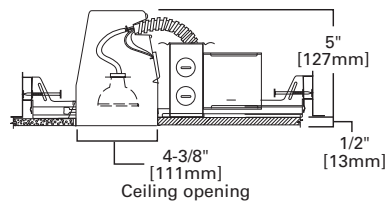
4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

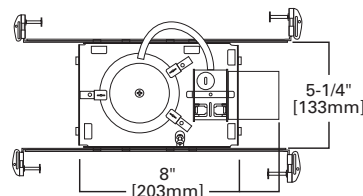
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V/277V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, Chicago CCEA



H1499TCP



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

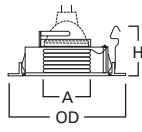
SAMPLE NUMBER: H1499TCP - 1493W

Housing	Trims
H1499TCP =4" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Chicago Plenum rated, 120V/277V, Dual-tap Input, Low Voltage, 12V MR16	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1420 Adjustable Slot Aperture - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1420P=White Trim Ring 1420SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 1420TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>1495 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1495P=White Trim and White Gimbal 1495SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal 1495TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal</p> <p>1496 Retractable Elbow - 60° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1496P=White Trim with White Elbow 1496SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow 1496TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow</p> <p>1497 Adjustable Mirror Trim - 90° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1497P=White Trim with White Scoop</p> <p>1498 Adjustable Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1498BC=Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498SN=Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle 1498W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>1419 Pinhole Baffle, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1419P=White Trim with Black Baffle 1419SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1419TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1419W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>1453 Metal Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1453SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 1453TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>1493 Coilex® Baffle - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1493BC=Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle 1493P=White with Black Baffle 1493PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 1493SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 1493TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 1493W=White with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Decorative</p> <p>1945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1945=Clear Frosted Glass 1945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>1946 Metropolitan Deco, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 1946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Ringss 1946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>1421 Reflector - 35° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1421C=White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector 1421CG=White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector 1421H=White Trim, Haze Reflector 1421MB=White Trim, Black Specular Reflector 1421RG=White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector 1421SN=Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector 1421TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector 1421W=White Trim, White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>1951 Regressed Lensed Showerlight, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 1951PS=White Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector 1951TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Clear Glass Lens and Specular Clear Splay Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

1419 Low Voltage Pinhole Baffle

- 1419W White Trim with White Baffle
- 1419P White Trim with Black Baffle
- 1419SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle
- 1419TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle

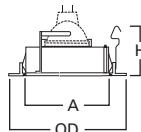


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/16" [33mm];
 Aperture: 1-13/16" [46mm]; OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1420 Low Voltage Adj Slot Aperture 35° Tilt

- 1420P White Trim
- 1420SN Satin Nickel Trim
- 1420TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim

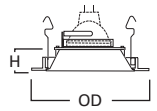


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-1/8" x 1-3/8" [53mm x 35mm],
 Height: 1-1/4" [32mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1421 Low Voltage Reflector 35° Tilt

- 1421W White Trim, White Reflector
- 1421MB White Trim, Black Specular Reflector
- 1421H White Trim, Haze Reflector
- 1421C White Trim, Clear Specular Reflector
- 1421RG White Trim, Residential Gold Reflector
- 1421CG White Trim, Champagne Gold Reflector
- 1421SN Satin Nickel Trim, Satin Nickel Reflector
- 1421TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim, Tuscan Bronze Reflector

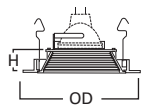


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/16" [33mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1453 Low Voltage Metal Baffle 35° Tilt

- 1453SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
- 1453TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

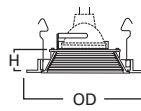


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-3/16" [30mm]; OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1493 Low Voltage Coilex® Baffle 35° Tilt

- 1493W White Trim With White Baffle
- 1493P White with Black Baffle
- 1493BC Black Chrome Trim with Black Baffle
- 1493SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle
- 1493TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle
- 1493PB Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle

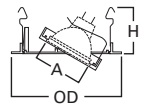


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/16" [33mm]; OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1495 Low Voltage Adjustable Gimbal 30° Tilt

- 1495P White Trim with White Gimbal
- 1495SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Gimbal
- 1495TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Gimbal



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-13/16" [30mm]; Aperture: 1-3/4" [44mm];
 OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1496 Low Voltage Retractable Elbow 60° Tilt



1496P White Trim with White Elbow

1496SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Elbow

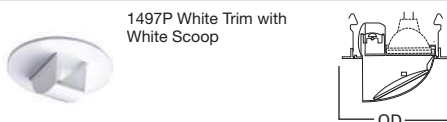
1496TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Elbow

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/8" [29mm]; Aperture: 1-3/4" [44mm];
 OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1497 Low Voltage Adjustable Mirror 90° Tilt



1497P White Trim with White Scoop

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1498 Low Voltage Adj Eyeball with Baffle 30° Tilt



1498W White Trim and Eyeball with White Baffle

1498P White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle

1498BC Black Chrome Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle

1498SN Satin Nickel Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle

1498TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle

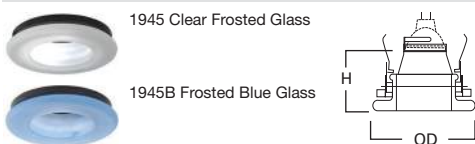
1498PB Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499T75: 75W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; 2" [51mm];
 OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

1945 Low Voltage Metropolitan Ice Lite



1945 Clear Frosted Glass

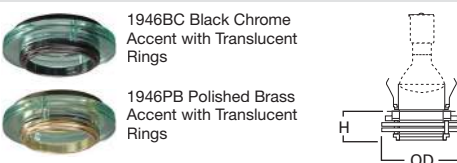
1945B Frosted Blue Glass

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 42W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/8" [79mm]; OD: 5-1/16" [135mm]

1946 Low Voltage Metropolitan Deco



1946BC Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings

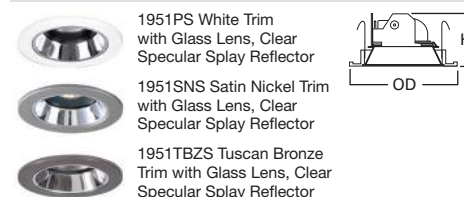
1946PB Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 42W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm]; OD: 5-5/8" [143mm]

1951 Low Voltage Regressed Lensed Showerlight



1951PS White Trim with Glass Lens, Clear Specular Splay Reflector

1951SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Glass Lens, Clear Specular Splay Reflector

1951TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Glass Lens, Clear Specular Splay Reflector

HOUSING / LAMP:

H1499ICAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499RTAT: 35W 12V MR16
 H1499TAT: 50W 12V MR16
 H1499TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/2" [63mm]; OD: 5-5/16" [129mm]

4-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



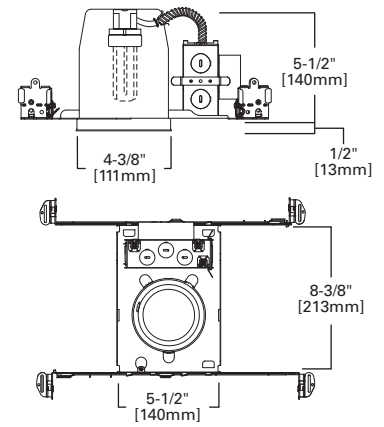
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H470ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H470ICAT - 993W

Housing	Trims
<p>H470ICAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>993 Coilex® Baffle, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 993P=White Trim with Black Baffle 993PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 993SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 993TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 993W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>946 Metropolitan Deco, 13W TTT, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>955 Showerlight, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 955PS=White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

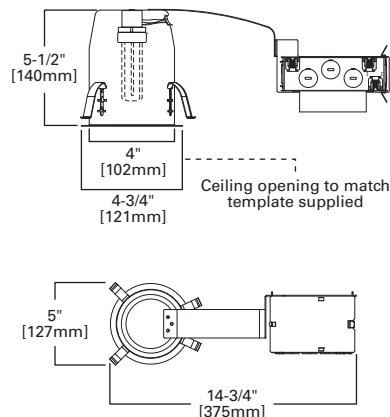
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



4-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H470RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H470RICAT - 993W

Housing	Trims
<p>H470RICAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>993 Coilex® Baffle, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 993P=White Trim with Black Baffle 993PB=Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle 993SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle 993TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle 993W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>946 Metropolitan Deco, 13W TTT, OD: 5-5/8" [143mm] 946BC=Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings 946PB=Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p> <p>955 Showerlight, 13W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 955PS=White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

4-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



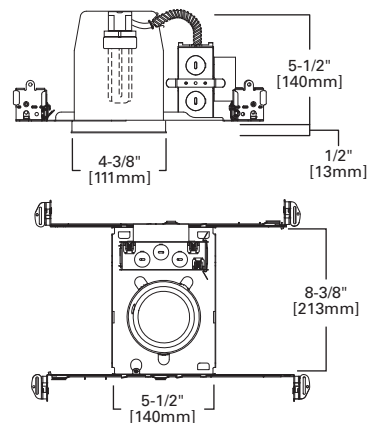
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24

H471ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H471ICAT - 953W

Housing	Trims
<p>H471ICAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

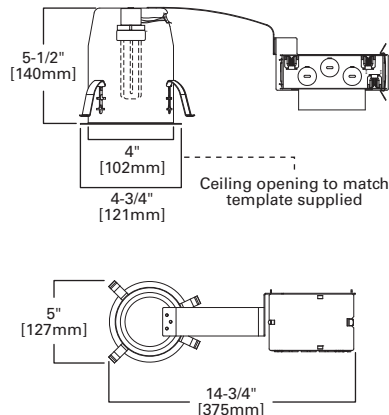
4-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT

FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H471RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H471RICAT - 953W

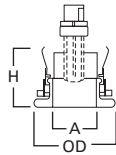
Housing	Trims
<p>H471RICAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 953 Metal Baffle, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 953P=White Trim with Black Baffle 953SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 953TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle 953W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Decorative 945 Metropolitan Ice Lite, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 945=Frosted Glass 945BLUE=Frosted Blue Glass</p> <p>Reflectors 999 Reflector, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 999=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 999H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 999MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector 999RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 999SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 999TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector 999W=White Trim with White Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 952 Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight, 18W TTT, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] 952PS=White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

945 4" Metropolitan Ice Lite



945 Frosted Glass
945BLUE Frosted Blue Glass



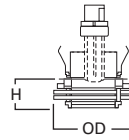
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT
H471ICAT: 18W TTT
H471RICAT: 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-1/8" [54mm],
Outside Dimensions: 5-5/16" [135mm]

946 4" Metropolitan Deco



946BC Black Chrome Accent with Translucent Rings
946PB Polished Brass Accent with Translucent Rings



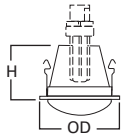
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" (41mm); OD: 5-5/8" (143mm)

952 4" Frosted Dome Lens Showerlight



952PS White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



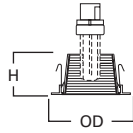
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT
H471ICAT: 18W TTT
H471RICAT: 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [66mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

953 4" Metal Baffle



953W White Trim with White Baffle
953P White Trim with Black Baffle
953SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
953TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle



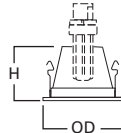
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT
H471ICAT: 18W TTT
H471RICAT: 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

955 4" Showerlight



955PS White Trim Ring, Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight



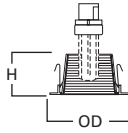
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

993 4" Coilex® Baffle



993P White Trim with Black Baffle
993W White Trim with White Baffle
993SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Baffle
993TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Baffle
993PB Polished Brass Trim with Black Baffle



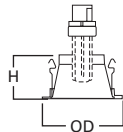
HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

999 4" Reflector



999W White Trim with White Reflector
999MB White Trim with Specular Black Reflector
999P White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector
999H White Trim with Haze Reflector
999RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
999SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
999TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
H470ICAT: 13W TTT
H470RICAT: 13W TTT
H471ICAT: 18W TTT
H471RICAT: 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm],
Outside Diameter: 5-1/16" [129mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

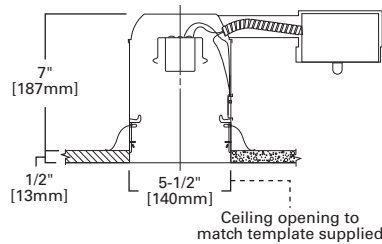
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

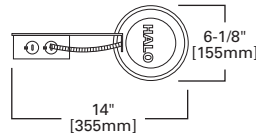


5-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H5RICAT

TOP VIEW



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H5RICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H5RICAT=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>5060 Adjustable Gimbal - 20° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5060P=White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>5070 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5070P=White Trim with White Eyeball 5070PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 5070SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 5070TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>5071 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5071P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Ring Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Ring Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Open</p> <p>5000 PAR Metal Splay, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>5020 PAR Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5020BL=White Trim with Black Specular Reflector 5020H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5020P=White Trim with White Reflector 5020RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5020SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 5020SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5020TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>5021 Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

5-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



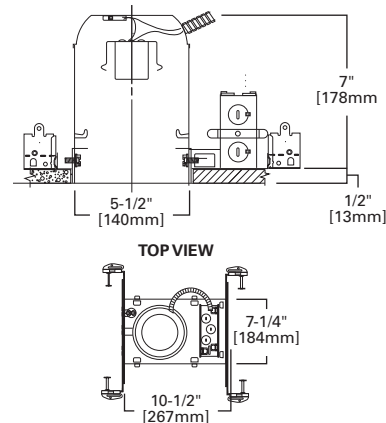
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H5ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H5ICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H5ICAT =5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>5060 Adjustable Gimbal - 20° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5060P=White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>5070 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5070P=White Trim with White Eyeball 5070PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 5070SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 5070TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>5071 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5071P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Open</p> <p>5000 PAR Metal Splay, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>5020 PAR Reflector Cone, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5020BL=White Trim with Black Specular Reflector 5020H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5020P=White Trim with White Reflector 5020RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5020SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 5020SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5020TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>5021 Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p>	OT500P =Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

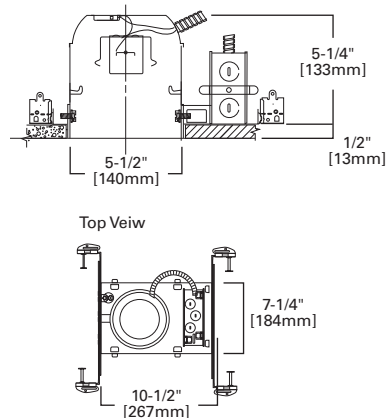
5-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING ICAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Designed for use in shallow ceilings
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H25ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H25ICAT - 5014P

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H25ICAT=5" Aperture Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™ 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 5060 Adjustable Gimbal - 20° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W R30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5060P=White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>5070 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5070P=White Trim with White Eyeball 5070PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 5070SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 5070TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>5071 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5071P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 5014 Shallow Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L (75W PAR30 5014P only), OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5014MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5014P=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Open 5000 PAR Metal Splay, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

5000 PAR Metal Splay



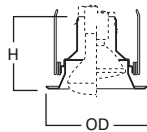
5000P White Trim with White Splay



5000SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay



5000TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay



HOUSING / LAMP:

H25ICAT: 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
H51CAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H5RICAT: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-5/8" [118mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5001 Metal Baffle



5001P White Trim with White Baffle



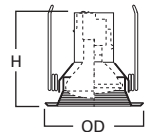
5001MB White Trim with Black Baffle



5001SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle



5001TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H51CAT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30
H5RICAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

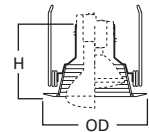
5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle



5010 White Trim with Black Baffle



5010W White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H51CAT: 60W BR30, 50W PAR30
H5RICAT: 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

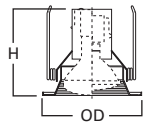
5014 Shallow Metal Baffle



5014P White Trim with White Baffle



5014MB White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H25ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L (75W PAR30 5014P only)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

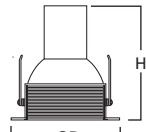
5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector



5016W White Trim with White Baffle



5016P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H51CAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
H5RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-3/4" [171mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5020 PAR Reflector Cone



5020P White Trim with White Reflector



5020H White Trim with Haze Reflector



5020SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



5020RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



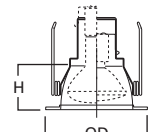
5020BL White Trim with Black Specular Reflector



5020SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector



5020TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H51CAT: 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
H5RICAT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5021 Full Reflector



5021H White Trim with Haze Reflector



5021SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



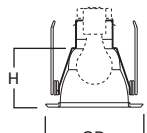
5021RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



5021SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector



5021TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

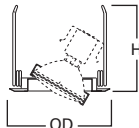
H51CAT: 40W A19
H5RICAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5060 Adjustable Gimbal



5060P White Trim with White Gimbal



HOUSING / LAMP:

H25ICAT: 50W PAR30, 50W R30
H5ICAT: 50W PAR30
H5RICAT: 50W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5054 Dome Lens Showerlight



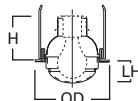
5054PS White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



5054SNS Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



5054TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

H25ICAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30
H5ICAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30
H5RICAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm];
Lens Height: 1-3/4" [45mm];
OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5070 Adjustable Eyeball



5070P White Trim with White Eyeball



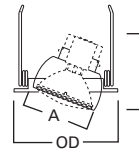
5070SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball



5070TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball



5070PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

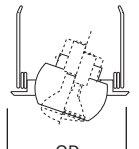
H25ICAT: 75W PAR30
H5ICAT: 75W PAR30
H5RICAT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-3/8" [86mm]; Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm];
OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5071 Adjustable Eyeball



5071P White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

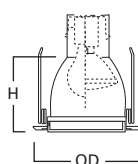
H25ICAT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
H5ICAT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
H5RICAT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight



5051PS White Trim with Frost Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

H25ICAT: 35W PAR30L
H5ICAT: 35W PAR30L
H5RICAT: 35W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm];
OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



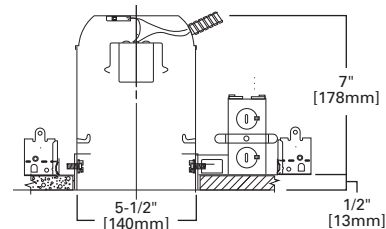
H5T

FEATURES

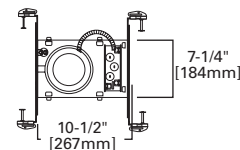
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



TOP VIEW



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H5T - 5010W

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
<p>H5T=5" Aperture, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 5060 Adjustable Gimbal - 20° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5060P=White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>5070 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5070P=White Trim with White Eyeball 5070PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 5070SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 5070TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>5071 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5071P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5012 High Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5012P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5012W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Open 5000 PAR Metal Splay, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay</p> <p>Reflectors 5020 PAR Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5020BL=White Trim with Black Specular Reflector 5020H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5020P=White Trim with White Reflector 5020RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5020SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 5020SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5020TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>5021 Full Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p> <p>Step Down Transformer H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max., for Use with Non-IC Housings</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

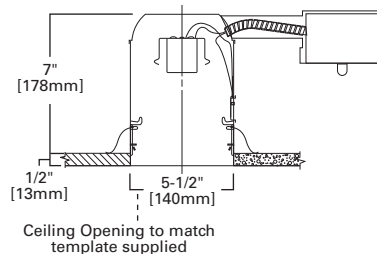
5-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC

FEATURES

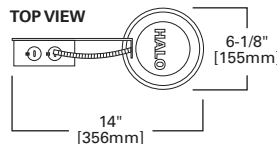
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Thermally protected
- NM cable pryouts and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



H5RT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H5RT - 5010W

Housing	Trims
H5RT=5" Aperture, Remodel, Non-Insulated Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>5060 Adjustable Gimbal - 20° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5060P=White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>5070 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5070P=White Trim with White Eyeball 5070PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 5070SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 5070TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>5071 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5071P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p> <p>5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] 5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5012 High Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5012P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5012W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>Open</p> <p>5000 PAR Metal Splay, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>5020 PAR Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5020BL=White Trim with Black Specular Reflector 5020H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5020P=White Trim with White Reflector 5020RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5020SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 5020SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5020TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>5021 Full Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 50W PAR30, 50W R30, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

5000 PAR Metal Splay



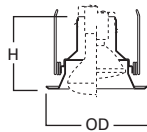
5000P White Trim with White Splay



5000SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay



5000TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H5T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-5/8" [118mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay



5001P White Trim with White Baffle



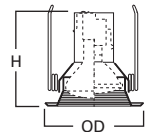
5001MB White Trim with Black Baffle



5001SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle



5001TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H5T: 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/8" [152mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [156mm]

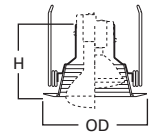
5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle



5010 White Trim with Black Baffle



5010W White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H5T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

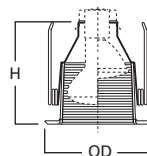
5012 High Coilex® Baffle



5012W White Trim with White Baffle



5012P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H5T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

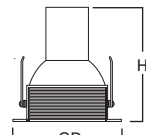
5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector



5016W White Trim with White Baffle



5016P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
H5T: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-3/4" [171mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5020 PAR Reflector Cone



5020P White Trim with White Reflector



5020H White Trim with Haze Reflector



5020SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



5020RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



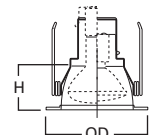
5020BL White Trim with Black Specular Reflector



5020SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector



5020TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H5T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5021 Full Reflector



5021H White Trim with Haze Reflector



5021SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



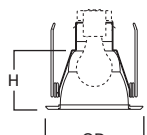
5021RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



5021SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector



5021TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

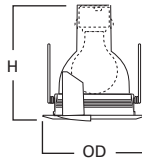
H5RT: 60W A19
H5T: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5030 Wall Wash with Baffle



5030W White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle
5030P White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

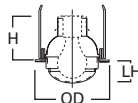
H5RT: 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19
H5T: 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-13/16" [173mm]; OD: 6-1/4" [159mm]

5054 Dome Lens Showerlight



5054PS White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight
5054SNS Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight
5054TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

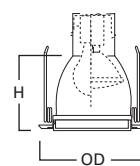
H5RT: 75W A19, 75W PAR30
H5T: 75W A19, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm]; Lens Height: 1-3/4" [45mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight



5051PS White Trim with Frost Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

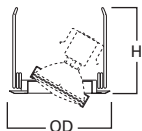
H5RT: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
H5T: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5060 Adjustable Gimbal



5060P White Trim with White Gimbal



HOUSING / LAMP:

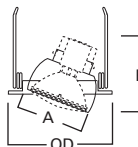
H5RT: 50W PAR30
H5T: 50W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5070 Adjustable Eyeball



5070P White Trim with White Eyeball
5070SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
5070TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
5070PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

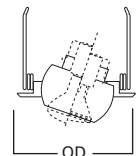
H5RT: 75W PAR30
H5T: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-3/8" [86mm]; Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5071 Adjustable Eyeball



5071P White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

H5RT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
H5T: 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



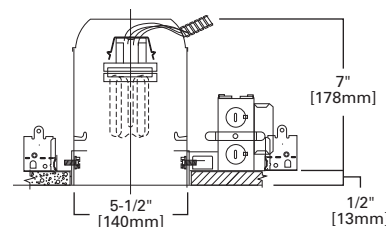
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

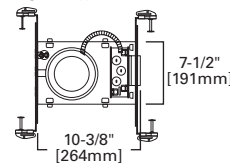
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H570ICAT



TOP VIEW



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H570ICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H570ICAT=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 13W Compact Fluorescent</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

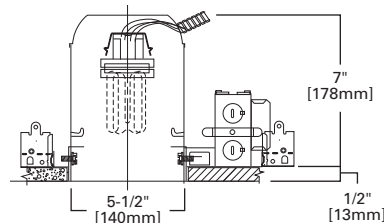
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

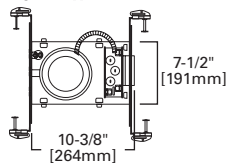
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



TOP VIEW



H571ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H571ICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H571ICAT=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 18W Compact Fluorescent</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

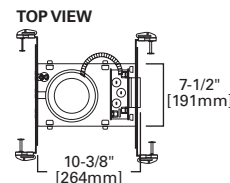
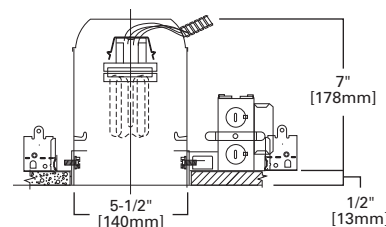


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H572ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H572ICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H572ICAT=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 26W Compact Fluorescent</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

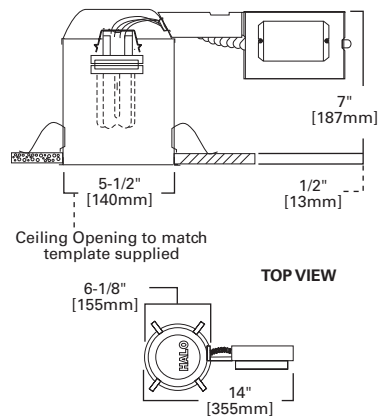
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H570RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H570RICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H570RICAT=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]</p> <p>5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]</p> <p>ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle</p> <p>ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle</p> <p>ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]</p> <p>5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]</p> <p>ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>5021 Full Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]</p> <p>5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector</p> <p>5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector</p> <p>5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector</p> <p>5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm]</p> <p>5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm]</p> <p>5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle</p> <p>5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring</p> <p>OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



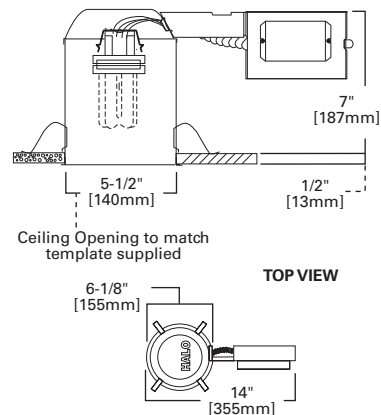
H571RICAT

FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H571RICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H571RICAT=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHTT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

FEATURES

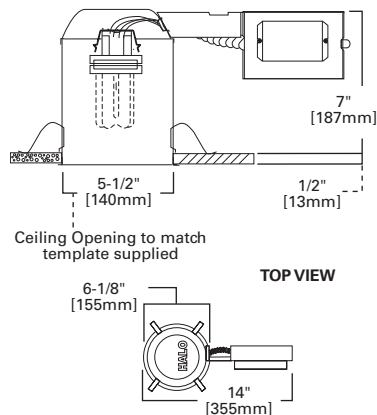
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H572RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H572RICAT - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H572RICAT=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



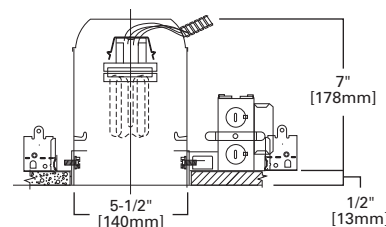
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic dimming ballast
- Electronic dimming ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

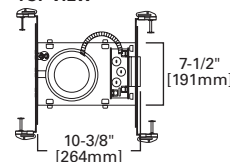
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24

H573ICAT1D



TOP VIEW



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H573ICAT1D - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H573ICAT1D=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL, Dimmable</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHHTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

FEATURES

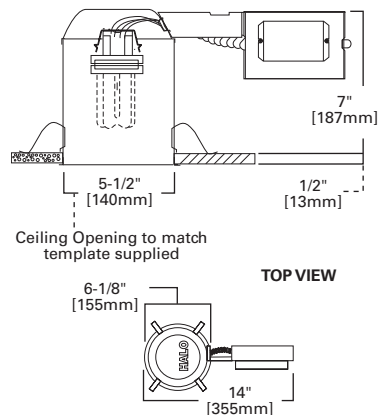
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic dimming ballast
- Electronic dimming ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



5-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H573RICAT1D

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H573RICAT1D - 5016W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H573RICAT1D=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL, Dimmable</p>	<p>Baffles 5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector and Torsion Springs, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5016P=White Trim with Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle ERT513WHTTS=Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 5054 Dome Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens Showerlight</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors 5021 Full Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-3/8" [162mm] 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight 5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-7/16" [164mm] 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens</p> <p>Wall Wash 5030 Wall Wash with Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 6-1/4" [159mm] 5030P=White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle 5030W=White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle</p>	<p>Oversized Trim Ring OT500P=Oversize Trim Ring for "Straight Precision" Sided Halo H5 50xx Family Trims</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

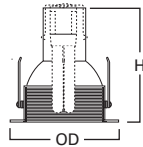
5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector



5016W White Trim with White Baffle



5016P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-3/4" [171mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5021 Full Reflector



5021H White Trim with Haze Reflector



5021SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



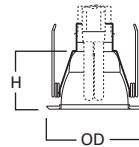
5021RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



5021SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector



5021TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

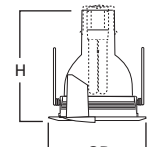
5030 Wall Wash with Baffle



5030W White Trim and Eyelid with White Baffle



5030P White Trim and Eyelid with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

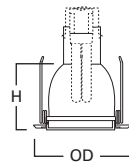
H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-13/16" [173mm]; OD: 6-1/4" [159mm]

5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight



5051PS White Trim with Frost Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5054 Dome Lens Showerlight



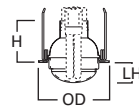
5054PS White Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



5054SNS Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



5054TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Frost Dome Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm];
 Lens Height: 1-3/4" [45mm];
 OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT513 Metal Baffle



ERT513WHT Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle



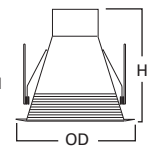
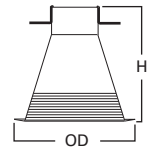
ERT513 Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle



ERT513WHTTS Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs



ERT513TS High Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs



HOUSING / LAMP:

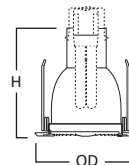
H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/4" [159mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT552 White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

H570ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H570RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H571ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H571RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H572ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H572RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H573RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

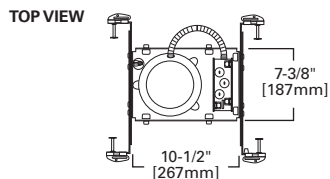
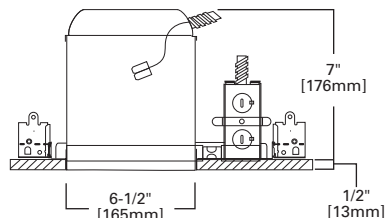
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED modules
- Rated for 15W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



H750ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750ICAT - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
H750ICAT =6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank]=ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options ¹	Accessories		
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Over-size Trim Rings OT400P=Over-size White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P=Over-size White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p>		

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED REMODEL ICAT

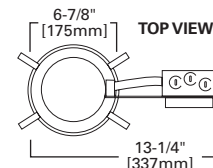
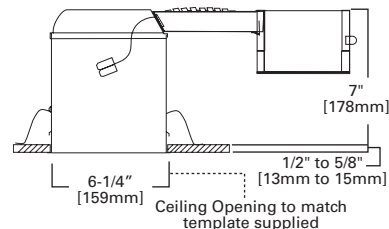


FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Compatible with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED modules
- Rated for 15W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H750RICAT



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750RICAT - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
H750RICAT =6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED housing	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options ¹		Accessories	
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZ06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Over-size Trim Rings OT400P=Over-size White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P=Over-size White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p>	

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED modules
- Rated for 15W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

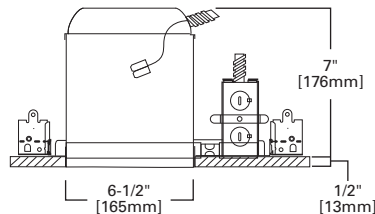
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



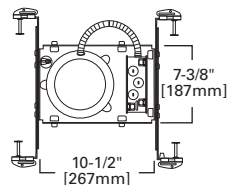
See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



TOP VIEW



H750T

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750T - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
H750T =6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010 =Non-IC Rated, 120-277V Universal Voltage LED Module with 0-10V DC Dimming Capability ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Rated, 120V LED Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options	Accessories		
Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring	Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK =Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC =Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN =Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ =Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH =Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC =6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family) Over-size Trim Rings OT400P =Over-size White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P =Over-size White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH =Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.) Transformers² H277 =Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max. H347 =Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.		

NOTES: ¹ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. 1200 Series LED module 0-10V dimming requires two control wires not included in H750T. For 0-10V dimming use H750TD010. ² Refer to LED application notes in housing specifications.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC

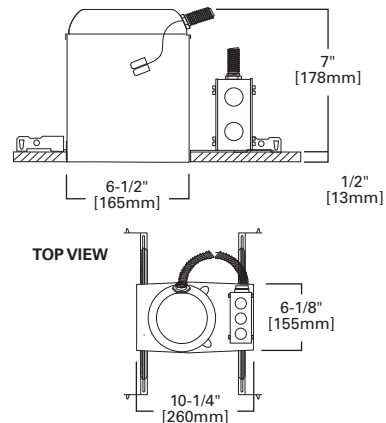


FEATURES

- "Boat shaped" plaster frame design for new construction or remodel
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED modules
- Rated for 15W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, IECC Compliant, Chicago CCEA



H750TCP



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TCP - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
H750TCP =6" Aperture, New Construction or Remodel, Non-IC, Chicago Plenum Rated, High Efficacy LED Housing	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010 =Non-IC Rated, 120-277V Universal Voltage LED Module with 0-10V DC Dimming Capability ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options ¹		Accessories	
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZ06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Over-size Trim Rings OT400P=Over-size White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Over-size White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Transformers H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max. H347=Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.²</p>	

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. ² One H277 or H347 per circuit of LED. Refer to Halo LED specification sheets for further information.



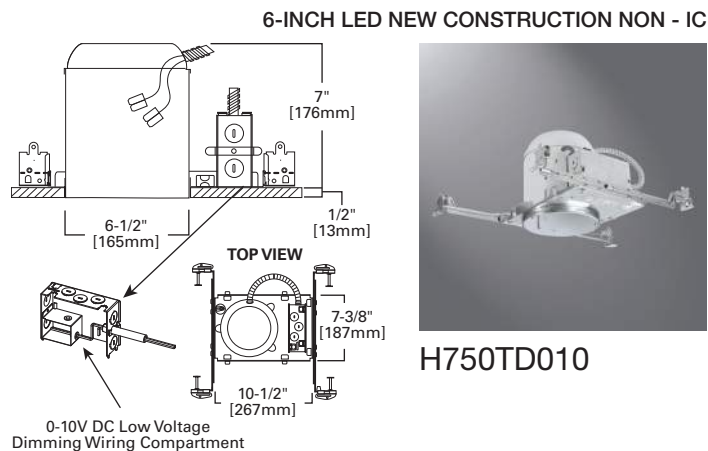
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo 1200 Series LED modules
- Rated for 25W maximum
- Pre-wired for connection to 0-10V DC low voltage dimming controls

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications)



H750TD010

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TD010 - ML712830TUNVD010 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
H750TD010 =6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, High Efficacy LED Housing	ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	TUNVD010 =Non-IC Rated, 120V-277V Universal Voltage Driver with 0-10V DC Dimming
Trim Options ¹		Accessories ²	
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lens Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings OT400P=Oversize White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Oversize White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Oversize White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Transformers H347=Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.²</p>	

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. 2. One H347 per circuit of LED. Refer to Halo LED specification sheets for further information.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED REMODEL NON - IC



H750RTD010

FEATURES

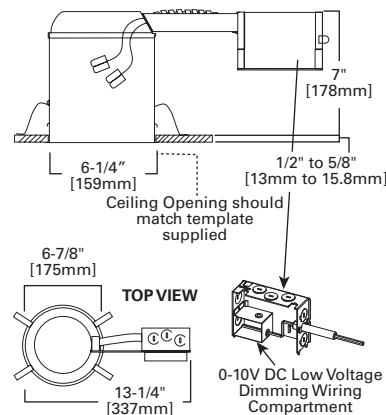
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compatible with Halo 1200 Series LED modules
- Rated for 25W maximum with Halo 1200 Series
- Pre-wired connection for 1200 Series LED Module 0-10V DC dimming

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications)



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750RTD010 - ML712830TUNVD010 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
H750RTD010=6" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, High Efficacy LED housing	ML7128=6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	TUNVD010=Non-IC Rated, 120V-277V Universal Voltage Driver with 0-10V DC Dimming
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZ06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings OT400P=Oversize White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P=Oversize White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Oversize White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p>		

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. 2. One H347 per circuit of LED. Refer to Halo LED specification sheets for further information.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

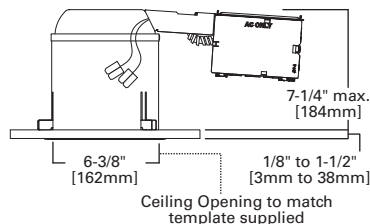
- Die-formed housing
- Slide adjustment accommodates ceiling thickness 1/8" up to 1-1/2"
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Compatible with Halo 600, 900 and 1200 Series LED modules
- Rated for 15W maximum with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series
- Rated for 25W maximum with Halo 1200 Series
- Pre-wired connection for 1200 Series LED Module 0-10V DC dimming

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

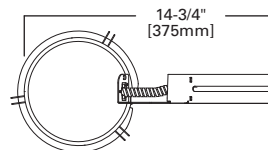
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, CE Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications)



6-INCH LED REMODEL NON - IC



H750RINTD010



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750RINTD010 - ML712830TUNVD010 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
International Remodel Housing H750RINTD010 =6" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, High Efficacy LED Housing Designed for U.S., Canada, Mexico, and International	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI ML7 LED 600 Series Modules ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010 =Non-IC Rated, 120-277V Universal Voltage LED Module with 0-10V DC Dimming Capability ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trims Options ¹	Accessories		
Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring	Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK =Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC =Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN =Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ =Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH =Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC =6" Over-Optic Diffuse Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 Family) Over-size Trim Rings OT400P =Over-size White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard LED trim ring.) OT403P =Over-size White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard LED trim ring.) OT490WH =6" Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)		

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC



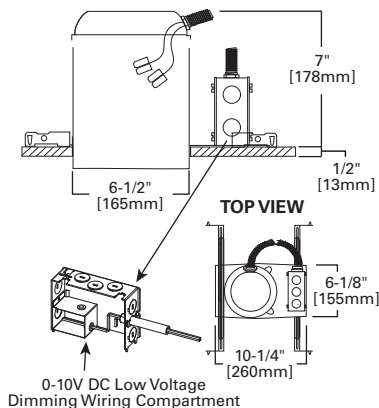
FEATURES

- "Boat shaped" plaster frame design for new construction or remodel
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo 1200 Series LED modules
- Rated for 25W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, IECC Compliant, Chicago CCEA

H750TCPD010



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TCPD010 - ML712830TUNVD010 - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Module ¹	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
H750TCPD010 =6" Aperture, New Construction or Remodel, Non-IC, Chicago Plenum Rated, High Efficacy LED Housing	ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	TUNVD010 =Non-IC Rated, 120V-277V Universal Voltage Driver with 0-10V DC Dimming
Trim Options ¹	Accessories		
<p>Baffle Open Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493BS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Lensed Frosted Regressed Glass Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Reflector Open Reflector, OD: 7-14" (184mm) 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>Wall Wash Wall Wash with Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, OD: 7-1/4" (184mm) 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Over-Optic Lenses 494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Over-size Trim Rings OT400P=Over-size White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Over-size White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=Over-size White Die-cast Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Transformers H347=Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.²</p>		

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America. ² One H347 per circuit of LED. Refer to Halo LED specification sheets for further information.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

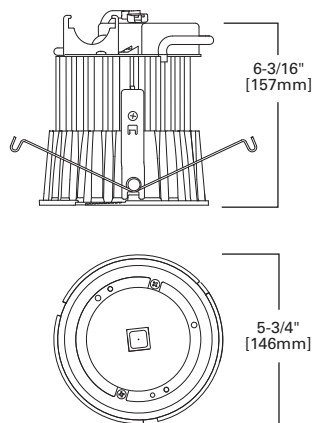
6-INCH LED RETROFIT MODULE NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RETROFIT ICAT

FEATURES

- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable, and operates at less than 14W
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Retrofits existing standard 6" housings
- Fits 6" new construction and remodel housings
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Compatible with H750 series LED housings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant



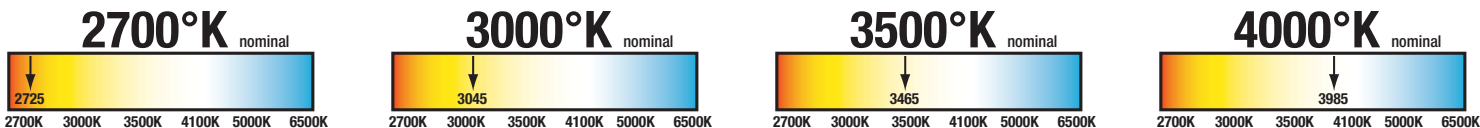
ML7068XX
600 SERIES LED
MODULE

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML706827 - 493WBS06

600 Series LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Trim Options	Accessories (see product details for application information)
ML7068= 6" LED Module 600 Series LED, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	<p>Baffle</p> <p>492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim</p> <p>492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim</p> <p>493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim</p> <p>494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim</p> <p>493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim</p> <p>494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>495 Wall Wash</p> <p>495PW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p> <p>495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>E26=Screw Base Connector</p> <p>Enlarge Trim Ring</p> <p>OT400P=Enlarge White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D.</p> <p>OT403P=Enlarge White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D.</p> <p>OT490WH=6" Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Retrofit</p> <p>ML7BXRFK=Open Frame Retrofit, BX Hard Wired Connection</p> <p>ML7E26RFK=Open Frame Retrofit, E26 Screw Base Connection</p> <p>ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band (For housings without torsion spring receivers. The ML7RAB kit supplies parts to retrofit four housings.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings</p> <p>TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Complete unit includes ML7 LED, and compatible 6" housing or Halo H750 series LED housing, and LED trim - ordered separately. Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RETROFIT ICAT



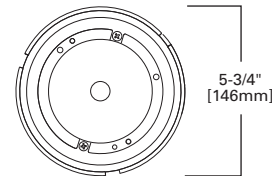
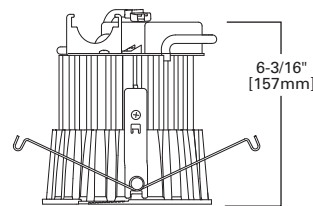
FEATURES

- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable, and operates at less than 15W
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Retrofits existing standard 6" housings
- Fits 6" new construction and remodel housings
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Compatible with H750 series LED housings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant

**ML7098XXICAT120D
900 SERIES LED
MODULE**

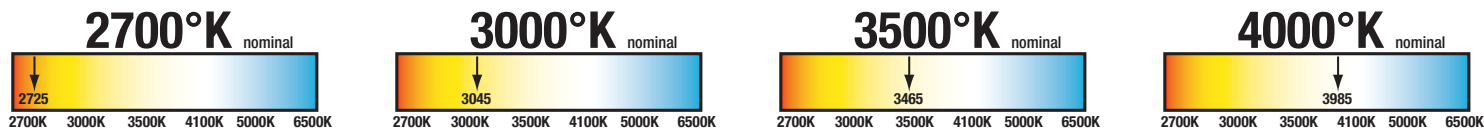


ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML709827ICAT120D - 493WBS06

900 Series LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type	Trim Options	Accessories (see product details for application information)
ML7098= 6" LED Module 900 Series LED, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	ICAT120D= ICAT Rated, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming	Baffle 492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Reflector 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated 494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring Wall Wash 495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring	494OPTIC= 6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for use with Open LED Trims (494 family), Shower Rated Enlarge Trim Rings OT400P=Enlarge White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P=Enlarge White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH=6" Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.) Retrofit ML7BXRFK=Open Frame Retrofit, BX Hard Wired Connection ML7E26RFBK=Open Frame Retrofit, E26 Screw Base Connection ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band (For housings without torsion spring receivers. The ML7RAB kit supplies parts to retrofit four housings.) Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring

NOTES: ^A Complete unit includes ML7 LED, and compatible 6" housing or Halo H750 series LED housing, and LED trim - ordered separately. ^Δ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

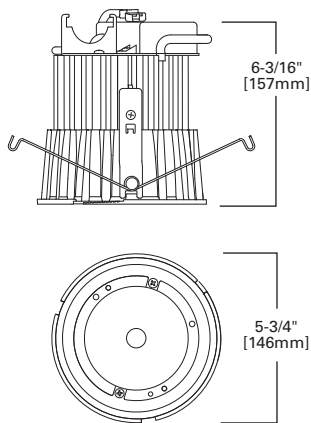
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable with 0-10V dimming controls, and operates at less than 25W
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Retrofits existing standard 6" housings
- Fits 6" new construction and remodel housings
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Compatible with H750-D010 series LED housings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant



6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RETROFIT NON - IC



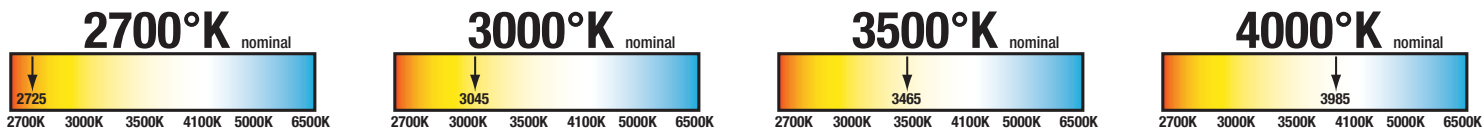
**ML7128XXTUNVD010
1200 SERIES LED
MODULE**

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY*

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML712827TUNVD010 - 493WBS06

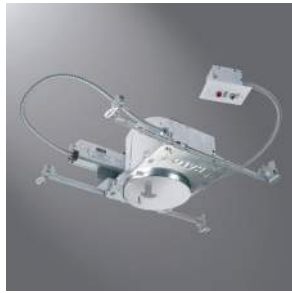
1200 Series LED Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type	Trim Options ¹	Accessories (see product details for application information)
ML7128 — 6" LED Module 1200 Series LED, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	TUNVD010 — Non-IC Rated, 120V-277V UNV Module with 0-10V DC Dimming	<p>Baffle 492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06—White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06—Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WS06—White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06—White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06—Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06—White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06—Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06—Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06—Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06—Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06—White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06—Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash 495 Wall Wash 495PWW06—Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06—Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>494OPTIC—6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Enlarge Trim Rings OT400P—Enlarge White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. OT403P—Enlarge White Plastic Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. OT490WH—Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Retrofit ML7BXRFK—Open Frame Retrofit, BX Hard Wired Connection ML7E26RFK—Open Frame Retrofit, E26 Screw Base Connection ML7RAB—Retrofit Adapter Band (For housings without torsion spring receivers. The ML7RAB kit supplies parts to retrofit four housings.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK—Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC—Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN—Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ—Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH—Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ 0-10V dimming requires two control wires not included in H750T. For 0-10V dimming use H750TD010. Δ 0-10V dimming requires two control wires not included in H750TCP. For 0-10V dimming use H750TCPD010. Δ Complete unit includes ML7 LED, and compatible 6" housing or Halo H750 - D010 series LED housing, and LED trim - ordered separately. 1. Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION EMERGENCY NON - IC



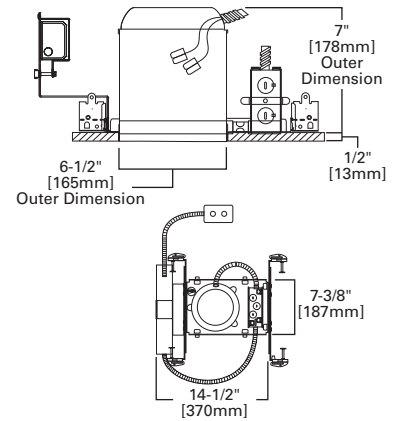
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Housing must be used with 600 Series emergency LED modules
- Dimmable under normal power with 600 Series emergency LED modules
- Integral emergency backup driver powers LED in event of power failure
- Rated for 15W maximum

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H750TEM6



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TEM6 - ML706830T120DEM - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Emergency Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Types
LED Emergency Backup Housing H750TEM6=6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, New Construction LED Housing for Halo 600 Series 120V Emergency LED Modules	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	T120DEM =Non-IC Listed, 120V for Standard 120V Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM6 Emergency Housing
Trim Options ¹		H7 LED Trims Accessories	
<p>Baffle</p> <p>492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Upsize Trim Ring</p> <p>OT400P=Upsize White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Upsize White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT490WH=6" Upsize White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings</p> <p>TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>	

NOTES: ^A Complete unit includes H750TEM6 emergency LED housing, ML706 600 Series emergency LED module, and LED trim - ordered separately. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

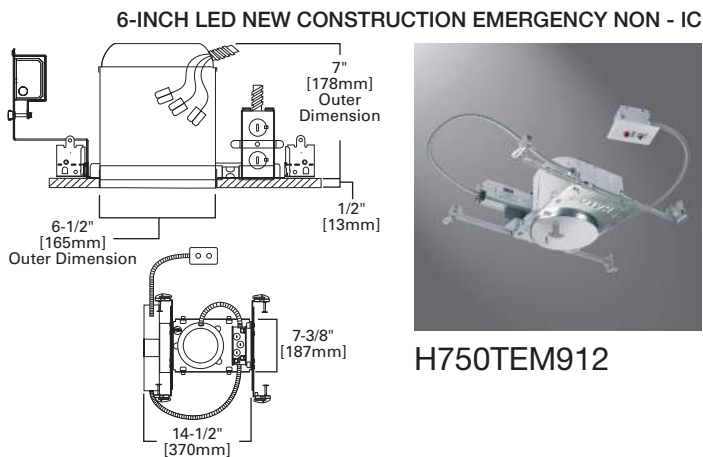


Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Housing must be used with 900 or 1200 Series emergency LED modules
- Dimmable in normal power with 900 Series and 1200 Series EM LED modules
- Integral emergency backup driver powers LED in event of power failure
- Rated for 15W with 900 Series and 25W with 1200 Series EM LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H750TEM912

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TEM912 - ML712830TUNVD010EM - 493WBS06

Housing	LED Emergency Modules	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
<p>LED Emergency Backup Housing H750TEM912=6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, New Construction LED Housing for Halo 900 Series 120V and 1200 Series 120V/277V Emergency LED Modules</p>	<p>ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules ML7128=LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI</p> <p>ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ML7098=LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI</p>	<p>27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K</p>	<p>ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010EM=Non-IC Listed 120V-277V Module with 0-10V DC Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM912 Emergency Housing</p> <p>ML7 LED 900 Series Modules T120DEM=Non-IC Listed, 120V for Standard 120V Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM912 Emergency Housing</p>
Trim Options ¹	H7 LED Trims Accessories		
<p>Baffle 492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash 495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Oversize Trim Ring OT400P=Oversize White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Oversize White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT490WH=6" Oversize White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p>		

NOTES: Δ Complete unit includes H750TEM912 emergency LED housing, ML709 900 Series or ML712 1200 Series emergency LED module, and LED trim - ordered separately. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION EMERGENCY NON - IC

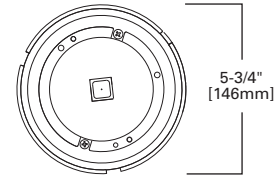
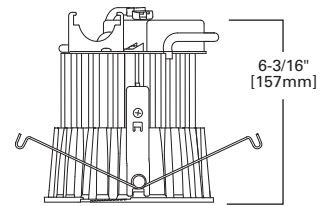


FEATURES

- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Dimmable under normal power
- Must be used with H750TEM6 emergency LED new construction housing
- Emergency backup driver on H750TEM6 powers LED upon power failure
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Operates at less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant



ML7068XXT120DEM
600 SERIES
EMERGENCY LED
MODULE

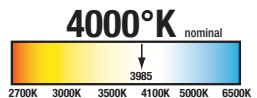
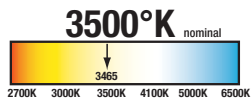
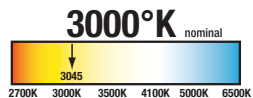
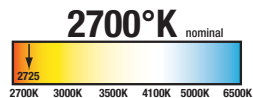


ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TEM6 - ML706827T120DEM - 493WBS06

LED Emergency Backup Housing	600 Series LED Emergency Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
H750TEM6 =6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, New Construction LED Housing for Halo 600 Series 120V Emergency LED Modules	ML7068 =LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	T120DEM =Non-IC Listed, 120V for Standard 120V Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM6 Emergency Housing
Trim Options ¹		H7 LED Trims Accessories	
<p>Baffle</p> <p>492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZ06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Enlarge Trim Ring OT400P=Enlarge White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Enlarge White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT490WH=6" Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>	

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ Complete unit includes H750TEM6 emergency LED housing, ML706 600 Series emergency LED module, and LED trim - ordered separately. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



FEATURES

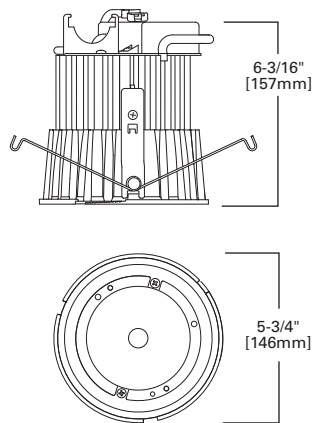
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Dimmable under normal power
- Must be used with H750TEM912 emergency LED new construction housing
- Emergency backup driver on H750TEM912 powers LED upon power failure
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Operates at less than 15W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant



6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION EMERGENCY NON - IC



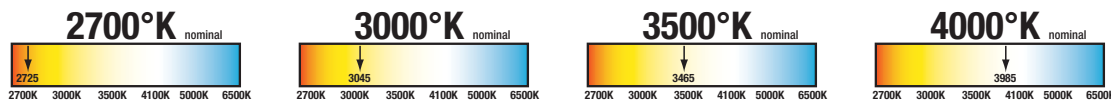
**ML7098XXT120DEM
900 SERIES
EMERGENCY LED
MODULE**

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TEM912 - ML709827T120DEM - 493WBS06

LED Emergency Backup Housing	900 Series LED Emergency Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
H750TEM912 =6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, New Construction LED Housing for Halo 900 Series 120V, and 1200 Series 120V/277V Emergency LED Modules	ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ML7098 =LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	T120DEM =Non-IC Listed, 120V for Standard 120V Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM912 Emergency Housing
Trim Options ¹		H7 LED Trims Accessories	
<p>Baffle 492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SC06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash 495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Enlarge Trim Ring OT400P=Enlarge White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Enlarge White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT490WH=6" Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>	

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Complete unit includes H750TEM912 emergency LED housing, ML709 900 Series emergency LED module, and LED trim - ordered separately. ¹ Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION EMERGENCY NON - IC

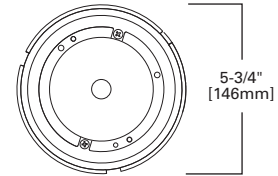
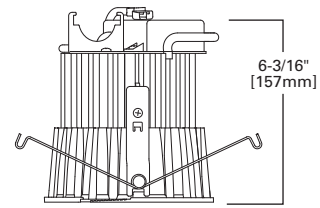


FEATURES

- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver
- Dimmable in normal power; 1200 Series requires 0-10V dimming controls
- Must be used with H750TEM912 emergency LED new construction housing
- Emergency backup driver on H750TEM912 powers LED upon power failure
- LED connector is a UL and CSA Listed Luminaire disconnect
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Operates at less than 25W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant



ML7128XXTUNV-D010EM 1200 SERIES EM LED MODULE



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models

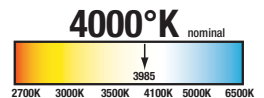
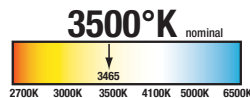
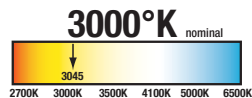
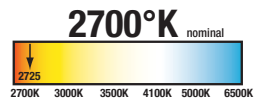


ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H750TEM912 - ML712827TUNVD010EM - 493WBS06

LED Emergency Backup Housing	1200 Series LED Emergency Module	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
H750TEM912 =6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, New Construction LED Housing for Halo 900 Series 120V, and 1200 Series 120V/277V Emergency LED Modules	ML7128 =LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	TUNVD010EM =Non-IC Listed, 120V-277V UNV Module with 0-10V DC Dimming; with Emergency Connection for Mating Connection with the H750TEM912 Emergency Housing
Trim Options ¹		H7 LED Trims Accessories	
<p>Baffle</p> <p>492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>		<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower Rated (494 family)</p> <p>Enlarge Trim Ring OT400P=Enlarge White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT403P=Enlarge White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.) OT490WH=6" Enlarge White Die-cast Trim Ring 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p> <p>Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p>	

NOTES: ^A Refer to Halo LED Module Specification Sheets for additional information. ^Δ Complete unit includes H750TEM912 emergency LED housing, ML712 1200 Series emergency LED module, and LED trim - ordered separately. ¹ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.



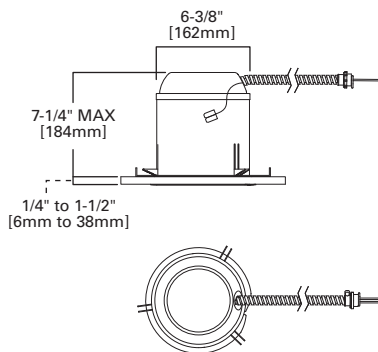
6-INCH LED RETROFIT NON - IC

FEATURES

- Accessory for use in retrofitting using Halo LED Modules
- Enclosure designed for retrofit of open frame incandescent fixtures
- Hardwire installation for direct wiring into fixture junction box
- Slide & Lock adjustment system accommodates 1/4" to 1-1/2" ceilings
- UL Classified for retrofit of listed open frame fixtures
- Labeled for 15W maximum with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED Module
- Labeled for 25W maximum with Halo 1200 Series LED Modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL Classified, ENERGY STAR Qualified



ML7BXRFK OPEN FRAME RETROFIT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML7BXRFK - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	ML7 LED Modules	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
ML7BXRFK =LED Retrofit Enclosure with Hard-wired BX Connection for Retrofit of Open Frame Fixture	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27=2700°K 30=3000°K 35=3500°K 40=4000°K	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010 =Non-IC Listed 120V-277V Module with 0-10V DC Dimming ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options	H7 LED Accessories		
Baffle 492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim 492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim 493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 494 Open Baffle Trim 494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring Reflector 493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim 493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated 493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated 494 Open Reflector Trim 494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring 494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring 494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring Wall Wash 495 Wall Wash 495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring 495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring	494OPTIC =6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower rated (494 Family) OH470WH =6" Oversize Housing Adapter Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (For use with open frame retrofit enclosures ML7E26RFK and ML7BXRFK.) Oversize Trim Ring OT490WH =6" Oversize White Die-cast Trim Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.) Thin Profile Trim Rings TRM490BK =Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490PC =Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490SN =Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490TBZ =Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring TRM490WH =Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring		

NOTES: Δ Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED RETROFIT NON - IC

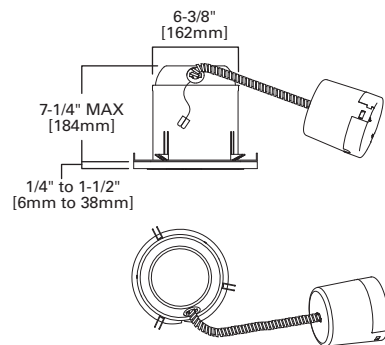


FEATURES

- Accessory for use in retrofitting using Halo LED Modules
- Enclosure designed for retrofit of open frame incandescent fixtures
- Tool-less installation with E26 screwbase interface enclosure
- Slide & Lock adjustment system accommodates 1/4" to 1-1/2" ceilings
- UL Classified for retrofit of listed open frame fixtures
- Labeled for 15W maximum with Halo 600 Series and 900 Series LED Module
- Labeled for 25W maximum with Halo 1200 Series LED Modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL Classified, ENERGY STAR Qualified



ML7E26RFK OPEN FRAME RETROFIT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, MODULE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML7E26RFK - ML706830 - 493WBS06

Housing	ML7 LED Modules	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)	Ceiling and Dimming Type
ML7E26RFK =LED Retrofit Enclosure with E26 Screwbase for Open Frame Retrofits	ML7068 =6" LED Module, 600 Series, 80 CRI ML7098 =6" LED Module, 900 Series, 80 CRI ML7128 =6" LED Module, 1200 Series, 80 CRI	27 =2700°K 30 =3000°K 35 =3500°K 40 =4000°K	ML7 LED 1200 Series Modules TUNVD010 =Non-IC Listed 120V-277V Module with 0-10V DC Dimming ML7 LED 600 Series Modules [Blank] =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability ML7 LED 900 Series Modules ICAT120D =ICAT Listed, 120V Module with Standard 120V Dimming Capability
Trim Options	H7 LED Accessories		
<p>Baffle</p> <p>492 Frost Regressed Glass Lens Trim</p> <p>492PS06=White Baffle with Frost Lens and White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Baffle Trim</p> <p>493BBS06=Black Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493WBS06=White Baffle with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Baffle Trim</p> <p>494WB06=White Baffle, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflector</p> <p>493 Solite® Regressed Glass Lens Reflector Trim</p> <p>493HS06=Haze Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493PS06=White Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493SCS06=Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Lens, White Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493SNS06=Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Lens, Satin Nickel Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>493TBZS06=Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Lens, Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>494 Open Reflector Trim</p> <p>494H06=Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>494P06=White Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>494SC06=Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>495 Wall Wash</p> <p>495PWW06=Wall Wash with White Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p> <p>495WW06=Wall Wash with Semi-specular Clear Reflector, Specular Kick Reflector and Lens, White Trim Ring</p>	<p>494OPTIC=6" Over-Optic Diffuse Polymer Lens for Use with Open LED Trims, Shower rated (494 Family)</p> <p>OH470WH=6" Oversize Housing Adapter Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (For use with open frame retrofit enclosures ML7E26RFK and ML7BXRFK.)</p> <p>Designer Trim Rings, Thin Profile</p> <p>TRM490BK=Thin Profile Black Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490PC=Thin Profile Polished Chrome Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490SN=Thin Profile Satin Nickel Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490TBZ=Thin Profile Tuscan Bronze Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>TRM490WH=Thin Profile Matte White Die-cast Trim Ring</p> <p>Oversize Trim Ring</p> <p>OT490WH=6" Oversize White Die-cast Trim Ring, 9-1/4" O.D. (Attaches to LED module. Substitute for standard trim ring shipped with trims.)</p>		

NOTES: ^A Solite® is a registered trademark of AGC Flat Glass North America.

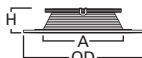


Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

492 Frost Regressed Lens Trim



492PS06 White Baffle with Frost Glass Lens, White Trim Ring

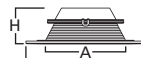


DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/2" [38mm];
Aperture: 4-7/8" [124mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

493 Solite® Regressed Lens Baffle Trims



493WBS06 White Baffle with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; Aperture: 4-1/4" [107mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

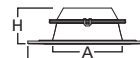


493BBS06 Black Baffle with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring

493 Solite® Regressed Lens Reflector Trims



493PS06 White Reflector Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring



493SCS06 Specular Clear Reflector with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring



493HS06 Haze Reflector with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring



493SNS06 Satin Nickel Reflector with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring



493TBZS06 Tuscan Bronze Reflector with Solite® Glass Lens, White Trim Ring

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; Aperture: 4-1/4" [107mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

494 Open Baffle Trims



494WB06 White Baffle, White Trim Ring



DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm];
Aperture: 4-7/8" [125mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Accessory: 494OPTIC - Polymer Lens over-optic for open LED trims

494 Open Reflector Trims



494P06 White Reflector, White Trim Ring



494SC06 Specular Clear Reflector, White Trim Ring



494H06 Haze Reflector, White Trim Ring

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; Aperture: 4-7/8" [125mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Accessory: 494OPTIC - Polymer Lens over-optic for open LED trims

495 Wall Wash with Reflector and Trim Ring



495PWW06 Wall Wash Downlight, White Reflector, Specular Optic



495WW06 Wall Wash Downlight, Semi-Specular Reflector, Specular Optic

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; Aperture: 4-7/8" [125mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



ML7RAB

Description

ML7RAB

Provides torsion spring mounting capability for housings that do not have torsion spring brackets. 4 pack includes : 4 - Retrofit adapter bands, 16-metal piercing screws, 8 - retrofit lever-action wire nuts



494OPTIC

Description

LENS OVER-OPTIC FOR OPEN LED TRIMS

Optional accessory - lens drops into top of open LED trims (494 series). Precision formed Polymer lens media provides diffusion of LED source brightness. Compatible with: 494SC06, 494H06, 494P06, 494WB06



DESIGNER FINISH TRIM RINGS

Source	Model	Description
TRM490TBZ	Tuscan Bronze	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Optional accessory •Die-cast trim ring •Thinner Profile provides subtle ceiling appearance (.120" at OD and .180" at ID)
TRM490PC	Polished Chrome	
TRM490WH	White	
TRM490BK	Black	
TRM490SN	Satin Nickel	



OT490WH

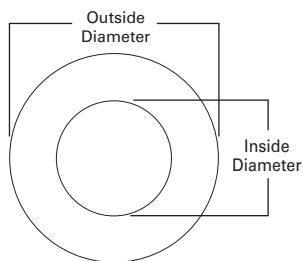
Description

OVERSIZE TRIM RING, WHITE

Optional accessory - oversize trim ring is designed to replace the standard Halo LED trim ring. For direct attachment to ML7x LED Modules: 600 Series, 900 Series, and 1200 Series.

Dimensions: I.D. = 5-1/8" and O.D. = 9-1/4".

Precision die-cast aluminum ring may be used to hide gaps in the ceiling when retrofitting Halo LED or for covering cut-out irregularities.



FEATURES

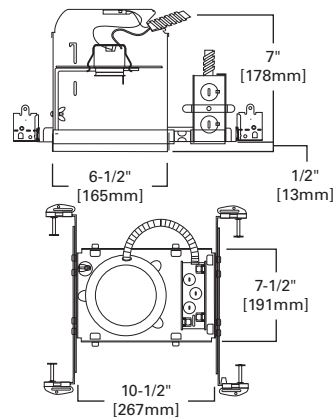
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



H71CT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H71CT - 310W

Housing

H71CT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 45W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
90P=White Trim and Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring
327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector
30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.
TRM6C=Chrome
TRM6MB=Black Metal
TRM6P=White Metal

TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation
H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

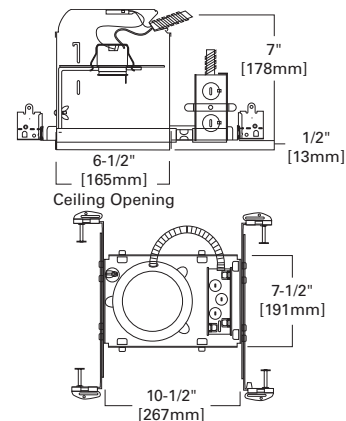


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H7ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7ICAT - 310W

Housing

H7ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle

420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 45W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 300P=White Trim Ring
 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring
 327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

328 White Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector
 30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
 404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
 404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See Accessories for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
 TRM6MB=Black Metal
 TRM6P=White Metal

TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
 TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
 TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See Accessories for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
 OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation
 H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

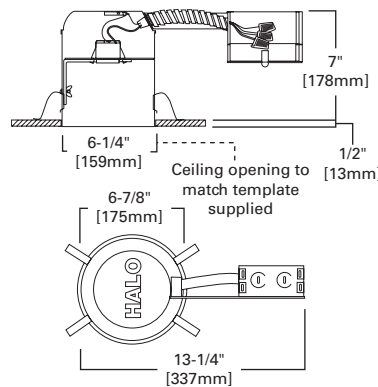
6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL IC

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



H7RICT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7RICT - 310W

Housing

H7RICT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]

74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]

76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]

77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]

78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]

310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

328 White Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 45W BR30, 50W PAR38, 50W R30, 65W BR40, 65W R40, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome

TRM6MB=Black Metal

TRM6P=White Metal

TRM6SN=Satin Nickel

TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze

TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Upsize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring

OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation

H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL ICAT



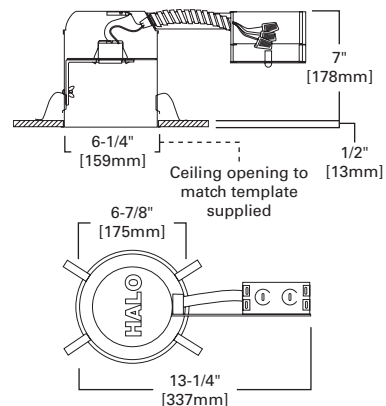
H7RICAT

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7RICAT - 310W

Housing

H7RICAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]

74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]

76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]

77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]

78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]

310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

328 White Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector
30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 45W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 50W R30, 65W BR40, 65W R40, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings
See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
TRM6MB=Black Metal
TRM6P=White Metal
TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings
For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.
OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism
30° Tilt, 358° Rotation
H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

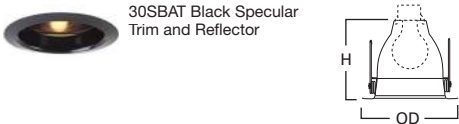
30 Super Trim AIR-TITE™ Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
 H7ICT: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
 H7RICAT: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7ICT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7RICAT: 40W A19, 45W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 50W R30, 65W BR40, 65W R40, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 40W A19, 45W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 50W R30, 65W BR40, 65W R40, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

404 Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 60W A19
 H7ICT: 60W A19
 H7RICAT: 60W A19
 H7RICT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

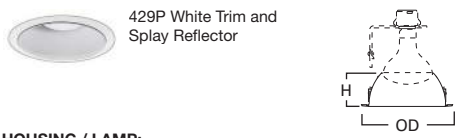
4041 Self Flanged White Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 60W A19
 H7ICT: 60W A19
 H7RICAT: 60W A19
 H7RICT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

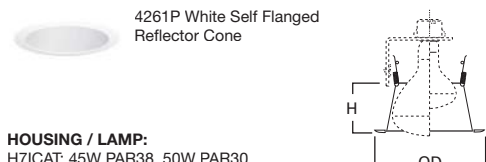
429 Dayform White Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7ICT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426 Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40
 H7ICT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40
 H7RICAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

310 Coilex® Baffle

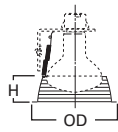


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7ICAT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7ICT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 45W PAR38, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 310WG, PG
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

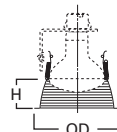
312 Coilex® Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H71CT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353 Metal Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H71CT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

74 Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 75W PAR30
 H71CT: 75W PAR30
 H7RICAT: 75W PAR30
 H7RICT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

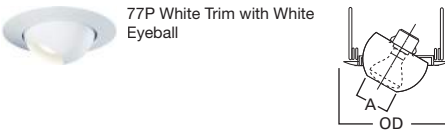
76 Adjustable Gimbal 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 45W PAR38
 H71CT: 45W PAR38
 H7RICAT: 45W PAR38
 H7RICT: 45W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm], 30° tilt with screwbase lamp
 (50° tilt with side prong lamp where available)

77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H71CT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H7RICT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

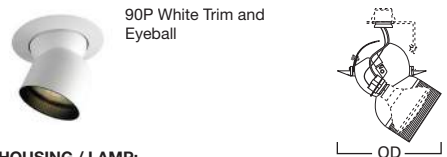
78 Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H71CT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm];
 Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

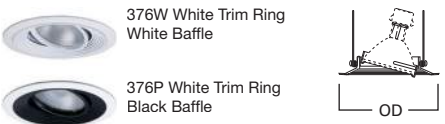
90 Double Bubble Adjustable 60° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 150W PAR38
 H71CT: 150W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

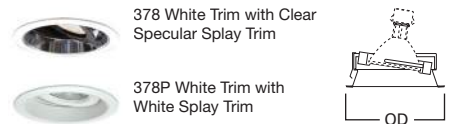
376 Adjustable 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
 H71CT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

378 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CAT: 35W PAR30L
 H71CT: 35W PAR30L
 H7RICAT: 35W PAR30L
 H7RICT: 35W PAR30L

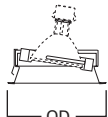
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

478 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt



478P White Trim with White Splay

478 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 45W PAR38
H7ICT: 45W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

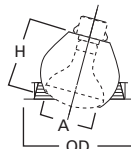
420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt



420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle

420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7ICT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7RICAT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7RICT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30

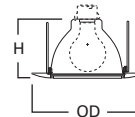
DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector



170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens

170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 40W A19
H7ICT: 40W A19
H7RICAT: 40W A19
H7RICT: 40W A19

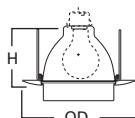
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens

171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 40W A19
H7ICT: 40W A19
H7RICAT: 40W A19
H7RICT: 40W A19

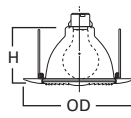
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector



173P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens

173PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 40W A19
H7ICT: 40W A19
H7RICAT: 40W A19
H7RICT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

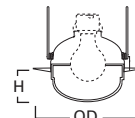
172 Dome Lens with Reflector



172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

172TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
H7ICT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

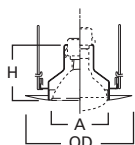
300 Open Trim with Socket Support



300P White Trim

300SN Satin Nickel Trim

300TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim



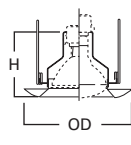
HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7ICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

327 White Splay Trim



327P White Splay Trim with socket support and torsion springs



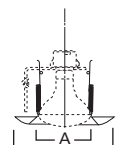
HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7ICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [101mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

328 White Splay Trim



328P White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
H7ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
H7RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

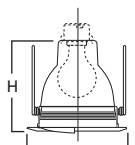
DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [197mm]

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector



430W White Trim with White Baffle, AIR-TITE™

430P White Trim with Black Baffle, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 40W A19
H7ICT: 40W A19
H7RICAT: 40W A19
H7RICT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC

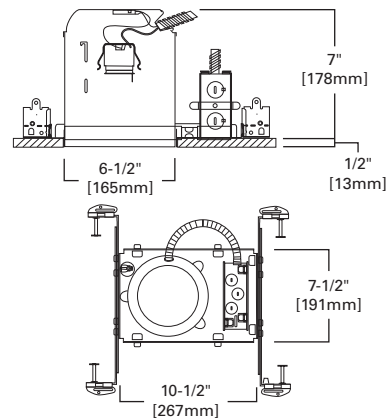


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- No socket bracket, for use with socket supporting trims

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

H7ICTNB



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7ICTNB - 30WAT

Housing

H7ICTNB=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage, No Socket Bracket

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378P=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378S=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 45W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478P=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478S=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™ **Open**
300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 300P=White Trim Ring
 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
 404SN=White Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
 404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

- OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
- OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

FEATURES

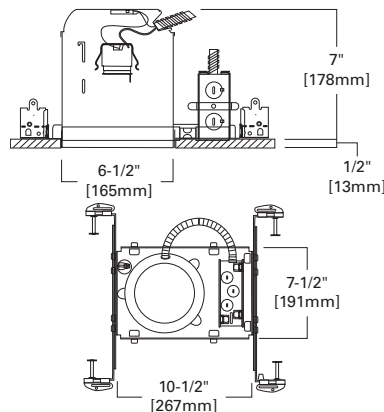
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- No socket bracket, for use with socket supporting trims

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



H7ICATNB

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7ICATNB - 30WAT

Housing

H7ICATNB=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage, No Socket Bracket

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
- 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 35W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
- 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
- 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
- 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 45W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
- 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt with screw base lamp, 45W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
- 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
- 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
- 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
- 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
- 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
- 30WATW=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
- 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
- 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

- 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]

- 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
- 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 300P=White Trim Ring
- 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
- 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring
- 327 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
- 327P=White Splay Trim with Socket Support and Torsion Springs

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector
- 30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
- 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector
- 404 Specular Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
- 404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
- 404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
- 404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

- 430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
- 430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

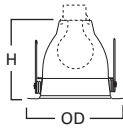
For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

- OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
- OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector

- 30HAT White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 30RGAT White Trim with Gold Reflector
- 30CAT White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

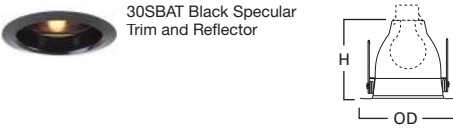


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40
 H71CTNB: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector

- 30SBAT Black Specular Trim and Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H71CTNB: 40W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR38, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector

- 4041P White Self Flanged Reflector

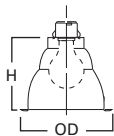


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 60W A19
 H71CTNB: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

404 Specular Reflector

- 404C White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 404H White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 404SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
- 404TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector
- 404RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector

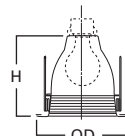


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 60W A19
 H71CTNB: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle

- 30WAT White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
- 30WATH White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30PAT White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30SNAT Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
- 30TBZAT Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector

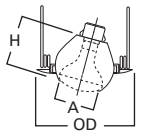


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W PAR38, 90W BR40
 H71CTNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 65W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 78P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
- 78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
- 78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
- 78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball

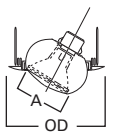


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H71CTNB: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm]; Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

74 Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 74P White Trim and Eyeball

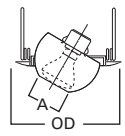


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 75W PAR30
 H71CTNB: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 77P White Trim with White Eyeball

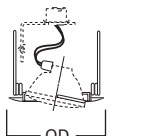


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H71CTNB: 50W PAR20, 75W R20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

76 Adjustable Gimbal 30° Tilt

- 76P White Trim with Gimbal Ring



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H71CATNB: 45W PAR38
 H71CTNB: 45W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm], 30° tilt with screwbase lamp (50° tilt with side prong lamp where available)

376 Adjustable 30° Tilt



376W White Trim Ring White Baffle



376P White Trim Ring Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L
H7ICTNB: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

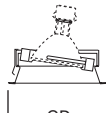
378 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt



378 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay Trim



378P White Trim with White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 35W PAR30L
H7ICTNB: 35W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

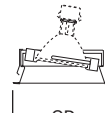
478 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt



478P White Trim with White Splay



478 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 45W PAR38
H7ICTNB: 45W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt



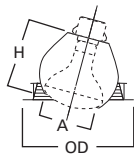
420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle



420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7ICTNB: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

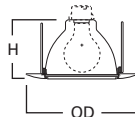
170 Albalite Lens with Reflector



170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens



170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 40W A19
H7ICTNB: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

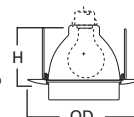
171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens



171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 40W A19
H7ICTNB: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

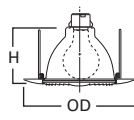
173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector



173P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



173PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 40W A19
H7ICTNB: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

172 Dome Lens with Reflector



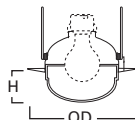
172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



172TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
H7ICTNB: 50W PAR30, 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

300 Open Trim with Socket Support



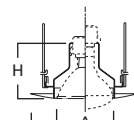
300P White Trim



300SN Satin Nickel Trim



300TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim



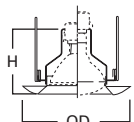
HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7ICTNB: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

327 White Splay Trim



327P White Splay Trim with socket support and torsion springs



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7ICTNB: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

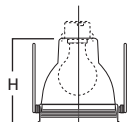
430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector



430W White Trim with White Baffle, AIR-TITE™



430P White Trim with Black Baffle, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICATNB: 40W A19
H7ICTNB: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



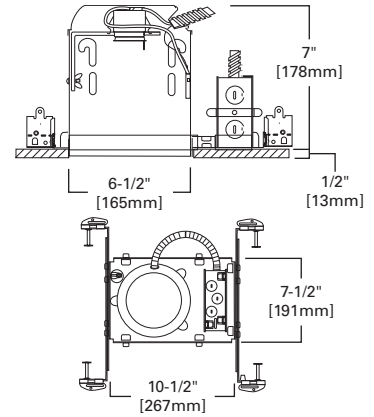
H7T

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7T - 310W

Housing

H7T=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 90W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 150W PAR38 Side Prong Lamp recommended, OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 250W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

410 Coilex® Baffle, 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 410P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 410W=White Trim with White Baffle (410WG - White Trim with White Baffle and 8" O.D. Trim Ring)

Lenses and Diffusers

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W PAR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

416 Regressed Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 416P=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, Black Baffle
 416W=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, White Baffle

70 Albalite Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7T - 310W

H7T Trims Continued

Low Voltage (Transformer Included)

1412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1412P=Black Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder
1412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder

1416 Low Voltage Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle
1416W=White Trim with White Baffle

1416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1417P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)
1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)

1450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1450P=White Slot Aperture Trim

1475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR36 low voltage, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1475P=White Trim with Black Baffle
1475W=White Trim with White Baffle

1479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm]

1479P=White Trim with Black Baffle
1479W=White Trim with White Baffle

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

301 Open Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

301P=White Trim Ring
301PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring
301SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
301TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

328P=White Splay Trim

401 Open Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm]

401AL=Satin Aluminum Trim
401P=White Trim Ring
401PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring

428 White Splay Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

428P=White Splay Trim

79 Pinhole Trim, 50W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]

79P=White Trim Ring

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W, PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim Self Flanged Reflector, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

405 Specular Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector
405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

303 Wall Wash, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
303P=White Trim and Scoop

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

424P=White Trim Ring

425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

425P=White Trim with Black Baffle
425W=White Trim with White Baffle

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
TRM6MB=Black Metal
TRM6P=White Metal
TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation

H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

Transformer

H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max.
H347=Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC



FEATURES

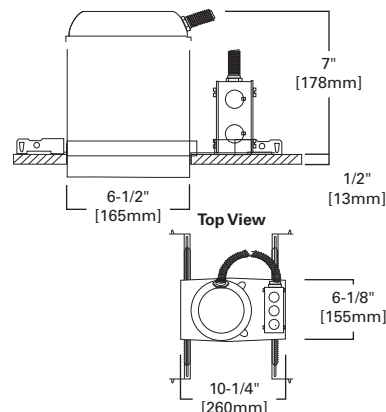
- Boat shaped plaster frame design for new construction or remodel
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, Chicago CCEA



H7TCP



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7TCP - 310W

Housing

H7TCP=6" Aperture, New Construction or Remodel, Non-IC, Chicago Plenum Rated, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30°, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25°, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 90W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal- 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 150W PAR38 [side prong lamp recommended], OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60°Tilt, 250W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

410 Coilex® Baffle, 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 410P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 410W=White Trim with White Baffle (410WG - White Trim with White Baffle and 8" O.D. Trim Ring)

Lenses and Diffusers

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W PAR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

416 Regressed Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 416P=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, Black Baffle
 416W=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, White Baffle

70 Albalite Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7TCP - 310W

Trims Continued

Low Voltage (Transformer Included)

1412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1412P=Black Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder
1412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder

1416 Low Voltage Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle
1416W=White Trim with White Baffle

1416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1417P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)

1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)

1450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1450P=White Slot Aperture Trim

1475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

1475P=White Trim with Black Baffle
1475W=White Trim with White Baffle

1479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm]

1479P=White Trim with Black Baffle
1479W=White Trim with White Baffle

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

301 Open Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

301P=White Trim Ring
301PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring
301SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
301TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
328P=White Splay Trim

401 Open Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm]

401AL=Satin Aluminum Trim
401P=White Trim Ring
401PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring

428 White Splay Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

428P=White Splay Trim

79 Pinhole Trim, 50W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]

79P=White Trim Ring

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

405 Specular Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector
405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

303 Wall Wash, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
303P=White Trim and Scoop

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

424P=White Trim Ring

425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

425P=White Trim with Black Baffle
425W=White Trim with White Baffle

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
TRM6MB=Black Metal
TRM6P=White Metal
TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)
OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation

H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

Transformer

H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max., for Use with Non-IC Housings

NOTES: ^A Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC



FEATURES

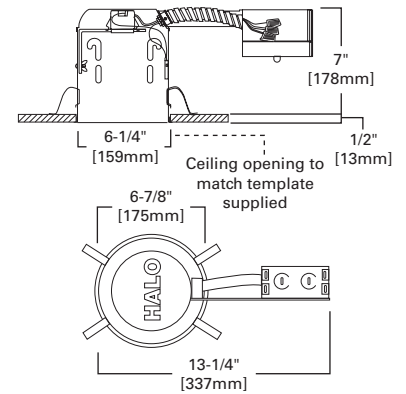
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



H7RT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7RT - 310W

Housing

H7RT=6" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 150W PAR38, Side Prong Lamp recommended, OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 250W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

410 Coilex® Baffle, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 410P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 410W=White Trim with White Baffle (410WG - White Trim with White Baffle and 8" O.D. Trim Ring)

Lenses and Diffusers

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

416 Regressed Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 416P=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, Black Baffle
 416W=White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, White Baffle

70 Albalite Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7RT - 310W

Trims

Low Voltage (Transformer Included)

1412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1412P=Black Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder
 1412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder

1416 Low Voltage Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle
 1416W=White Trim with White Baffle

1416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1417P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)
 1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)

1450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1450P=White Slot Aperture Trim

1475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR36 low voltage, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1475P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 1475W=White Trim with White Baffle

1479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm]
 1479P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 1479W=White Trim with White Baffle

Open

301 Open Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 301P=White Trim Ring
 301PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring
 301SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 301TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 328P=White Splay Trim

401 Open Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm]
 401AL=Satin Aluminum Trim
 401P=White Trim Ring
 401PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring

428 White Splay Trim, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 428P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

405 Specular Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector
 405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
 405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 120W, BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 120W, BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

303 Wall Wash, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 303P=White Trim and Scoop

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 424P=White Trim Ring

425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 425P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 425W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
 TRM6MB=Black Metal
 TRM6P=White Metal
 TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
 TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
 TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversized Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=Oversize White Metal Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring slips behind standard trim ring.)
 OT403P=Oversize White Plastic Ring, 6" I.D. x 8" O.D.

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation
 H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

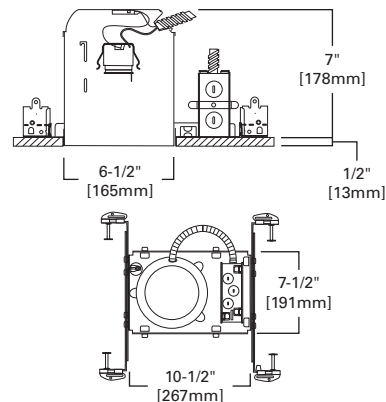


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- No socket bracket, for use with socket supporting trims

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated

H7TNB



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7TNB - 30WAT

Housing

H7TNB=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage, No Socket Bracket

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

478 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 90W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 478=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 478P=White Trim with White Splay

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 150W PAR38 Side Prong Lamp recommended, OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W PAR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Low Voltage

1416 Low Voltage Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle
 1416W=White Trim with White Baffle

1416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

1475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR36 low voltage, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 1475P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 1475W=White Trim with White Baffle

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 300P=White Trim Ring
 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 100W A19, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

405 Specular Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector
 405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
 405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
 405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 150W A21, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector

Wall Wash

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.
 TRM6C=Chrome
 TRM6MB=Black Metal
 TRM6P=White Metal
 TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
 TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
 TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.
 OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
 OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

R/PAR Aiming Mechanism

30° Tilt, 358° Rotation
 H930=R/PAR Lamp Aiming Accessory for 310 and 426 Trims (Allows 30° tilt and 358° rotation. 50W PAR30.)

Transformer

H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max.
 H347=Steps 347V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 75VA max.

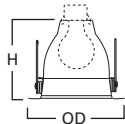
NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector



30SBAT Black Specular Trim and Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

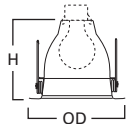
H7RT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 150W A21
 H7T: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21
 H7TNB: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21
 H7TCP: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 150W R40, 120W BR40, 100W A19, 150W PAR38, 150W A21

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector



30HAT White Trim with Haze Reflector



30RGAT White Trim with Gold Reflector



30CAT White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector

HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 150W A21
 H7T: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19
 H7TNB: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19
 H7TCP: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

405 Specular Reflector



405SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



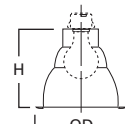
405H White Trim with Haze Reflector



405RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



405CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

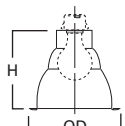
H7RT: 150W A21
 H7T: 150W A21
 H7TNB: 150W A21
 H7TCP: 150W A21

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector



4051P White Self Flanged Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

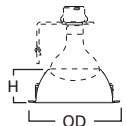
H7RT: 150W A21
 H7T: 150W A21
 H7TNB: 150W A21
 H7TCP: 150W A21

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

429 Dayform White Cone



429P White Trim and Splay Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

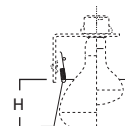
H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone



4261P White Self Flanged Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 120W BR40, 150W R40
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426 Reflector Cone



426 White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone



426MB White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone



426H White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone



426SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone



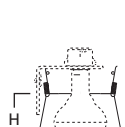
426TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone



426RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone



426CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 120W BR40, 150W R40
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, 150W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle



30WAT White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector



30WATH White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector



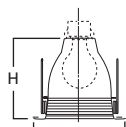
30PAT White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector



30SNAT Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector



30TBZAT Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 100W A19, 150W PAR38
 H7T: 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19
 H7TNB: 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19
 H7TCP: 100W R30, 150W PAR38, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

310 Coilex® Baffle



310W White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle



310P White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle



310SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle



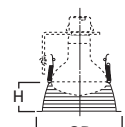
310TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle



310WG Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle



310PG Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ

H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 310WG, PG
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 8" [203mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt



78P White Trim with White Eyeball



78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim



78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball



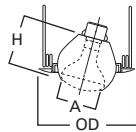
78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball



78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball



78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7TNB: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm];
 Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

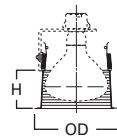
410 Coilex® Baffle



410W White Trim with White Baffle (410WG)



410P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 120W BR40, 150W R40
 H7T: 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40
 H7TCP: 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

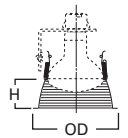
353 Metal Baffle



353SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle



353TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

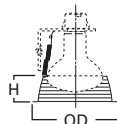
312 Coilex® Baffle



312W White Trim with White Baffle



312P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

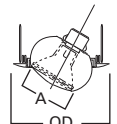
H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
 H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

74 Eyeball 30° Tilt



74P White Trim and Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

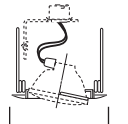
H7RT: 75W PAR30
 H7T: 75W PAR30
 H7TNB: 75W PAR30
 H7TCP: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

76 Adjustable Gimbal 30° Tilt



76P White Trim with Gimbal Ring



HOUSING / LAMP:

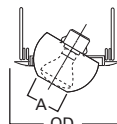
H7RT: 150W PAR38
 Side Prong Lamp recommended
 H7T: 150W PAR38
 Side Prong Lamp recommended
 H7TNB: 150W PAR38 Side Prong Lamp recommended
 H7TCP: 150W PAR38 Side Prong Lamp recommended

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm], 30° tilt with side prong lamp (50° tilt with screwbase lamp)

77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt



77P White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

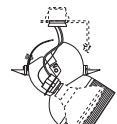
H7RT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H7T: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H7TNB: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 H7TCP: 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

90 Double Bubble Adjustable 60° Tilt



90P White Trim and Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 250W PAR38
 H7T: 250W PAR38
 H7TCP: 250W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

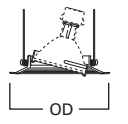
376 Adjustable 30° Tilt



376W White Trim Ring White Baffle



376P White Trim Ring Black Baffle

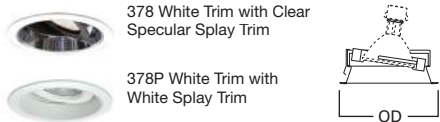


HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 50W PAR30
 H7T: 75W PAR30
 H7TNB: 75W PAR30
 H7TCP: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

378 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt

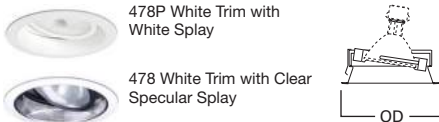


378 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay Trim
378P White Trim with White Splay Trim

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 75W PAR30
H7T: 75W PAR30
H7TNB: 75W PAR30
H7TCP: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

478 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt

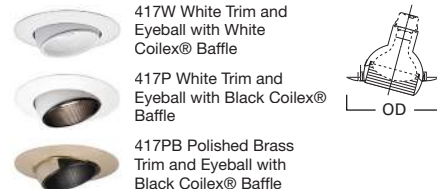


478P White Trim with White Splay
478 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 150W PAR38
H7T: 90W PAR38
H7TNB: 90W PAR38
H7TCP: 90W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball 30° Tilt

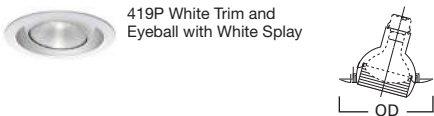


417W White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle
417P White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
417PB Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H7TNB: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

419P Regressed Eyeball with Splay 25° Tilt

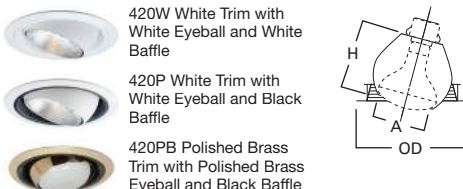


419P White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 75W PAR30
H7T: 75W PAR30
H7TNB: 75W PAR30
H7TCP: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt

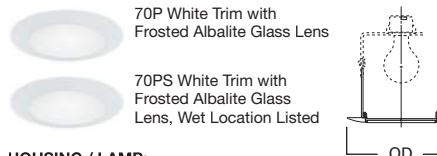


420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7ICAT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7ICT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7RICAT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
H7RICT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

70 Albalite Lens

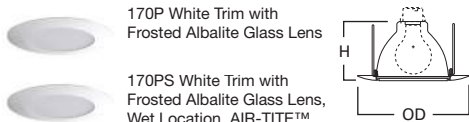


70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector

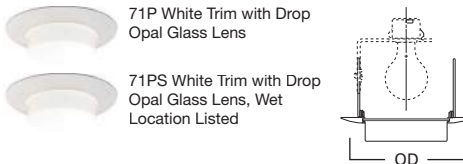


170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7TNB: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

71 Drop Opal Lens

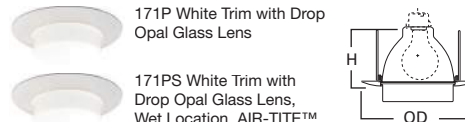


71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

HOUSING / LAMP:
H7TNB: 60W A19

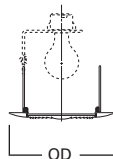
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

73 Fresnel Lens



73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens

73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

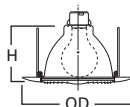
DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector



173P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens

173PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:

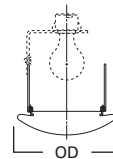
H7TNB: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

75 Diffuser



75 All Glass Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

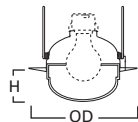
172 Dome Lens with Reflector



172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™

172TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
H7T: 75W PAR30, 100W A19
H7TNB: 75W PAR30, 100W A19
H7TCP: 75W PAR30, 100W A19

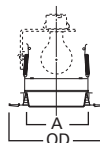
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

416 Regressed Diffuser



416P White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, Black Baffle

416W White Trim and Regressed Diffuser, White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 5-3/4" [146mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

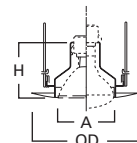
300 Open Trim with Socket Support



300P White Trim

300SN Satin Nickel Trim

300TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7T: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
H7TNB: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

301 Open Trim

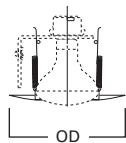


301P White Trim

301SN Satin Nickel Trim

301TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim

301PB Polished Brass Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

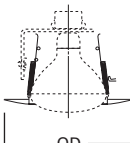
401 Open Trim



401P White Trim

401AL Satin Aluminum Trim

401PB Polished Brass Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

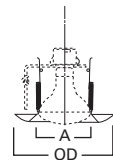
H7RT: 120W BR40, 150W R40
H7T: 120W BR40, 150W R40
H7TCP: 120W BR40, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

328 White Splay Trim



328P White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

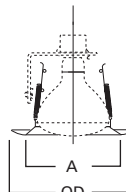
H7RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H7T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
H7TCP: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

428 White Splay Trim



428P White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

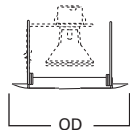
H7RT: 120W BR40, 150W R40
H7T: 120W BR40, 150W R40
H7TCP: 120W BR40, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm];
OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

79 Pinhole Trim



79P White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

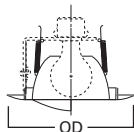
H7T: 50W R20
H7TCP: 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

303 Wall Wash



303P White Trim and Scoop



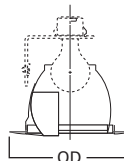
HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight



424P White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 100W A19
H7T: 100W A19
H7TCP: 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

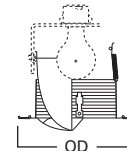
425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop



425W White Trim with White Baffle



425P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 60W A19
H7T: 60W A19
H7TCP: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

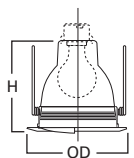
430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector



430W White Trim with White Baffle, AIR-TITE™



430P White Trim with Black Baffle, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7T: 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19
H7TNB: 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19
H7TCP: 90W TB19, 100W A19, 100W BT15, 100W MB19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

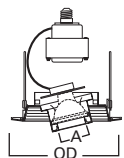
1412 Low Voltage Adj Spot 30° Tilt



1412W White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder



1412P White Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

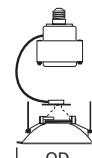
DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-3/4" [44mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

1416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector 30° Tilt



1416C White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TNB: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

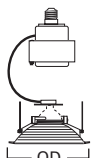
1416 Low Voltage Baffle 30° Tilt



1416W White Trim with White Baffle



1416BA White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TNB: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

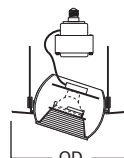
1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle 30° Tilt



1417W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle



1417BA White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

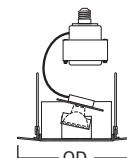
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

1450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture 30° Tilt



1450P White Slot Aperture Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

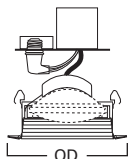
1475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent 30° Tilt



1475W White Trim with White Baffle



1475P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W PAR36 low voltage
H7T: 50W PAR36 low voltage
H7TNB: 50W PAR36 low voltage
H7TCP: 50W PAR36 low voltage

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

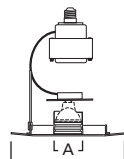
1479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim



1479W White Trim with White Baffle



1479P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-7/8" [48mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



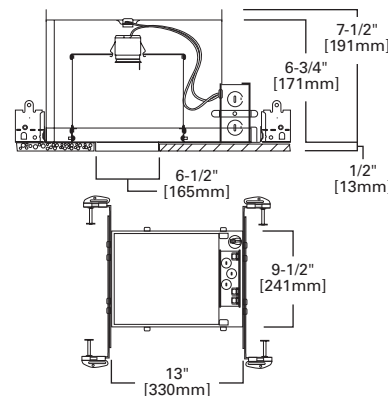
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

H7UICT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7UICT - 310W

Housing

H7UICT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 90W PAR38 (Side Prong lamp recommended), OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W A19, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

70 Albalite Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 40W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7UICT - 310W

H7UICT Trims Continued

<p>Open 300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 300P=White Trim Ring 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 328P=White Splay Trim</p> <p>401 Open Trim, 100W R40 with H1999 Socket Extender, OD: 8" [203mm] 401AL=Satin Aluminum Trim 401P=White Trim Ring 401PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring</p> <p>428 White Splay Trim, 100W R40, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 428P=White Splay Trim</p> <p>79 Pinhole Trim, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] 79P=White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflectors 30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 100W R30, 100W A19, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector</p> <p>404 Specular Reflector, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector</p>	<p>4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector</p> <p>426 Reflector Cone, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone</p> <p>4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone</p> <p>429 Dayform White Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 50W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 425P=White Trim with Black Baffle 425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 50W TB19, 60W BT15, 60W A19, 60W MB19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 430P=White Trim with Black Baffle 430W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>
--	---

Accessories

H1999=Socket Extender, for Use with Select Trims and Housings, Extends Lamp 1" (25mm)

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

- TRM6C=Chrome**
- TRM6MB=Black Metal**
- TRM6P=White Metal**
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel**
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze**
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic**

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

- OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)**
- OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring**

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



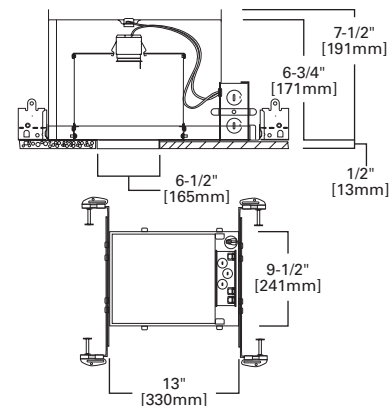
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H7UICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7UICAT - 310W

Housing

H7UICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

76 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt screw base lamp, - 50° Tilt side prong lamp, 90W PAR38 (Side Prong lamp recommended), OD: 8" [203mm]
 76P=White Trim with Gimbal Ring

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W A19, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
 30SNAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector

30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]

310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

70 Albalite Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 40W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7UICAT - 310W

Trims

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
300P=White Trim Ring
300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
328P=White Splay Trim

401 Open Trim, 100W R40 with H1999 Socket Extender, OD: 8" [203mm]
401AL=Satin Aluminum Trim
401P=White Trim Ring
401PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring

428 White Splay Trim, 100W R40, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
428P=White Splay Trim

79 Pinhole Trim, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
79P=White Trim Ring

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 100W R30, 100W A19, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

404 Specular Reflector, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
404C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
404H=White Trim with Haze Reflector
404RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
404SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector
404TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector

4041 Self Flanged White Reflector, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
4041P=White Self Flanged Reflector

426 Reflector Cone, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

429 Dayform White Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
429P=White Trim and Splay Reflector

Wall Wash

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 60W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
424P=White Trim Ring

425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 50W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
425P=White Trim with Black Baffle
425W=White Trim with White Baffle

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector, 50W TB19, 60W BT15, 60W A19, 60W MB19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
430P=White Trim with Black Baffle
430W=White Trim with White Baffle

Accessories

H1999=Socket Extender, for Use with Select Trims and Housings, Extends Lamp 1" (25mm)

Designer Trim Rings

See accessories section for compatible trims.

TRM6C=Chrome
TRM6MB=Black Metal
TRM6P=White Metal
TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
TRM7MB=Black Plastic

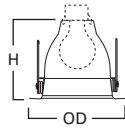
Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.

OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)
OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

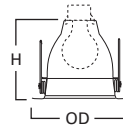
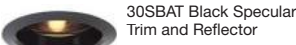
30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 100W R30, 100W A19, 100W PAR38
 H7UIC: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 100W R30, 100W A19, 100W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

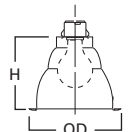
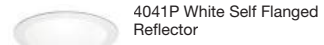
30SBAT Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 100W R30, 85W BR30, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR38
 H7UIC: 100W R30, 85W BR30, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

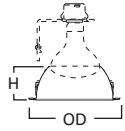
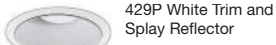
4041 Self Flanged White Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 100W A19
 H7UIC: 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

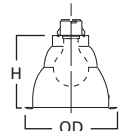
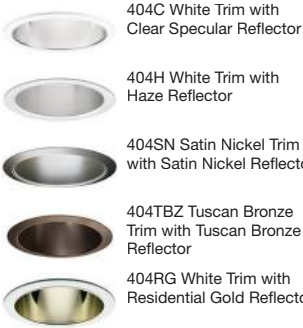
429 Dayform White Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40
 H7UIC: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

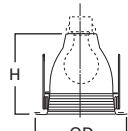
404 Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 100W A19
 H7UIC: 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

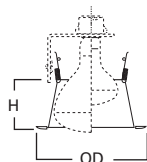
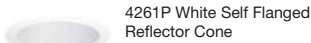
30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W A19, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38
 H7UIC: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W A19, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

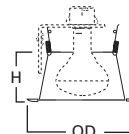
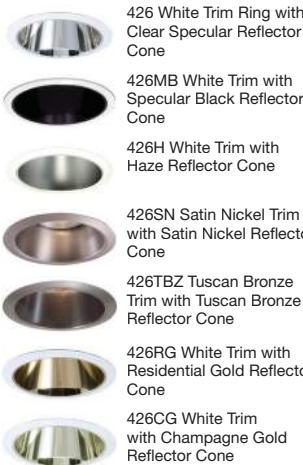
4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40
 H7UIC: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

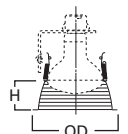
426 Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40
 H7UIC: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W PAR38, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

310 Coilex® Baffle

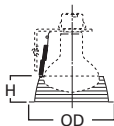


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40
 H7UIC: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 310WG, PG
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 8" [203mm]

312 Coilex® Baffle

- 312W White Trim with White Baffle
- 312P White Trim with Black Baffle

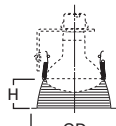


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H7UICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353 Metal Baffle

- 353SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
- 353TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

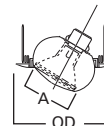


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40
 H7UICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

74 Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 74P White Trim and Eyeball

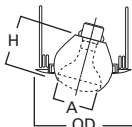


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30
 H7UICT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 78P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
- 78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
- 78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
- 78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball

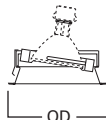


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
 H7UICT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm];
 Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

378 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt

- 378 White Trim with Clear Specular Splay Trim
- 378P White Trim with White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30
 H7UICT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 417W White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle
- 417P White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 417PB Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle

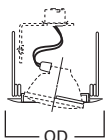


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
 H7UICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

76 Adjustable Gimbal 30° Tilt

- 76P White Trim with Gimbal Ring

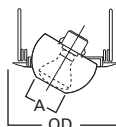


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 90W PAR38 (Side Prong lamp recommended)
 H7UICT: 90W PAR38 (Side Prong lamp recommended)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm], 30° tilt with side prong lamp (50° tilt with screwbase lamp)

77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 77P White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H7UICT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

376 Adjustable 30° Tilt

- 376W White Trim Ring White Baffle
- 376P White Trim Ring Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30
 H7UICT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay 25° Tilt



419P White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 75W PAR30
H7UIC: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt



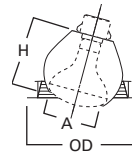
420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle



420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30
H7UIC: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

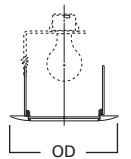
70 Albalite Lens



70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens



70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 40W A19
H7UIC: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

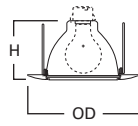
170 Albalite Lens with Reflector



170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens



170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 40W A19
H7UIC: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

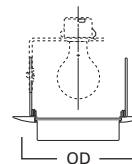
71 Drop Opal Lens



71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens



71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 40W A19
H7UIC: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

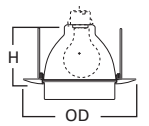
171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens



171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 60W A19
H7UIC: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

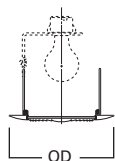
73 Fresnel Lens



73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 40W A19
H7UIC: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

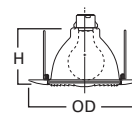
173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector



173P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



173PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 60W A19
H7UIC: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

172 Dome Lens with Reflector



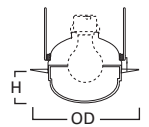
172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



172TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7UICAT: 75W A19, 75W PAR30
H7UIC: 75W A19, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

75 Diffuser



75 All Glass Diffuser

HOUSING / LAMP:
H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

300 Open Trim with Socket Support



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
 H7UICT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

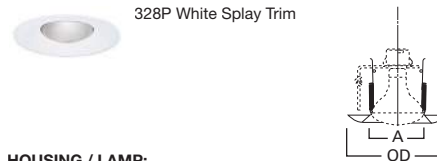
401 Open Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 100W R40 with H1999 Socket Extender
 H7UICT: 100W R40 with H1999 Socket Extender

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

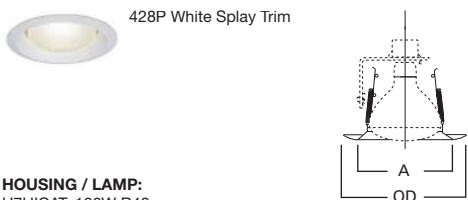
328 White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H7UICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

428 White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 100W R40
 H7UICT: 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm];
 OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

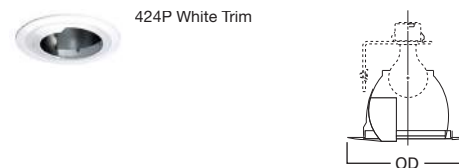
79 Pinhole Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 50W PAR30
 H7UICT: 50W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

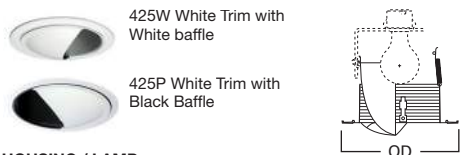
424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 60W A19
 H7UICT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

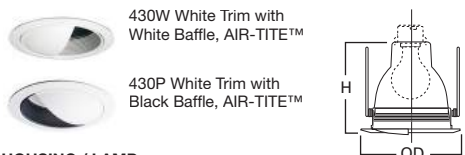
425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 50W R30
 H7UICT: 50W R30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

430 Wall Wash with Baffle and Full Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 50W TB19, 60W BT15, 60W A19, 60W MB19
 H7UICT: 50W TB19, 60W BT15, 60W A19, 60W MB19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



H1999

Description

SOCKET EXTENDER

For use with selected trims and housings. Extends lamp 1" (25mm).

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



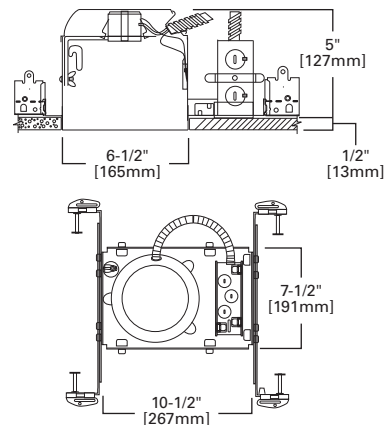
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

H271CT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H271CT - 310W

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
<p>H271CT=6" Aperture, New Construction IC, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle</p> <p>74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] 74P=White Trim and Eyeball</p> <p>77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm] 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60°Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm] 90P=White Trim and Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 310 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, AC, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm] 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle 312W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™ 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™ 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>Open 300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 300P=White Trim Ring 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 328P=White Splay Trim</p> <p>Reflectors 426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings¹ TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ¹ Compatible with 310, 312, 420, 426

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



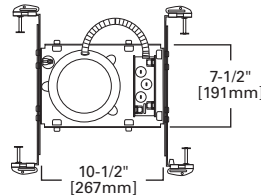
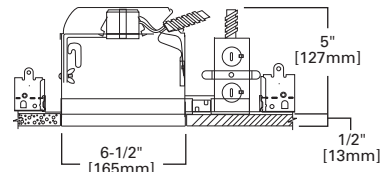
ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H27ICAT - 310W

Housing	Trims	Accessories	
<p>H27ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables 420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle</p> <p>74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] 74P=White Trim and Eyeball</p> <p>77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm] 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm] 90P=White Trim and Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles 310 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm] 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle 312W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™ 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™ 172TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p> <p>Open 300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 300P=White Trim Ring 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring</p> <p>328 White Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 328P=White Splay Trim</p> <p>Reflectors 426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings¹ TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Compatible with 310, 312, 420, 426.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING ICAT



H27ICAT

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW REMODEL HOUSING IC



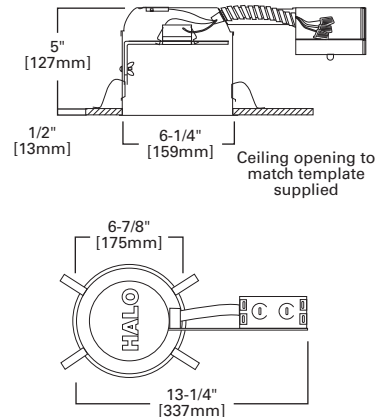
H27RICT

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IP Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H27RICT - 310W

Housing

H27RICT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60°Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

Baffles

310 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings¹

- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 300P=White Trim Ring
 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

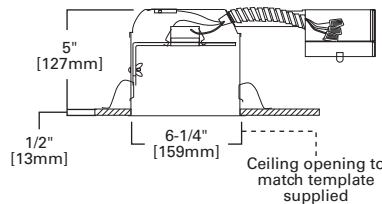
328 White Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

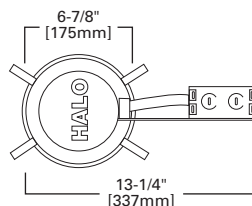
426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Compatible with 310, 312, 420, 426

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW REMODEL HOUSING ICAT



H27RICAT



FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H27RICAT - 310W

Housing

H27RICAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

- 420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]**
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

- 74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

- 77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR20, 75W R20, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

- 78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

- 90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60°Tilt, 150W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

Baffles

- 310 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]**
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

- 312 Coilex® Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]**
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

- 353 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]**
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

- 170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

- 171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]**
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

- 172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 50W PAR30, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]**
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

- 300 Open Trim with Socket Support, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]**
 300P=White Trim Ring
 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

- 328 White Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]**
 328P=White Splay Trim

Reflectors

- 426 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]**
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings¹

- TRM6C=Chrome
 TRM6MB=Black Metal
 TRM6P=White Metal
 TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
 TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
 TRM7MB=Black Plastic

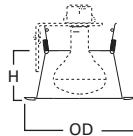
Oversize Trim Rings

- For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.
 OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)
 OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Compatible with 310, 312, 420, 426.

426 Reflector Cone

-  426 White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
-  426MB White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
-  426H White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
-  426SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
-  426TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone
-  426RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
-  426CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone

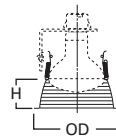


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30
 H27ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

310 Coilex® Baffle

-  310W White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
-  310P White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
-  310SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
-  310TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
-  310WG Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle
-  310PG Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle

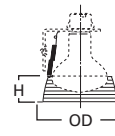


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 310WG, PG
 H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
 OD: 8" [203mm]

312 Coilex® Baffle

-  312W White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
-  312P White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle

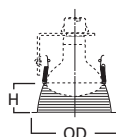


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30
 H27ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353 Metal Baffle

-  353SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
-  353TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

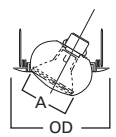


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27ICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

74 Eyeball 30° Tilt


-  74P White Trim and Eyeball

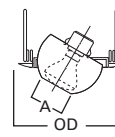


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 75W PAR30
 H27ICT: 75W PAR30
 H27RICAT: 75W PAR30
 H27RICT: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt

-  77P White Trim with White Eyeball

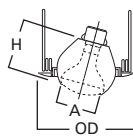


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H27ICT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20
 H27RICT: 50W PAR20, 75W R20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt

-  78P White Trim with White Eyeball
-  78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
-  78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
-  78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
-  78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
-  78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H27ICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H27RICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30
 H27RICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm];
 Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt

-  420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
-  420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
-  420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle

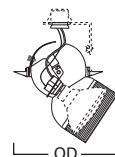


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7UICAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30
 H7UICT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm];
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

90 Double Bubble Adjustable 60° Tilt

-  90P White Trim and Eyeball

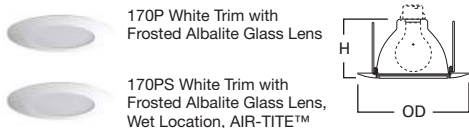


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27ICAT: 150W PAR38
 H27ICT: 150W PAR38
 H27RICAT: 150W PAR38
 H27RICT: 150W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

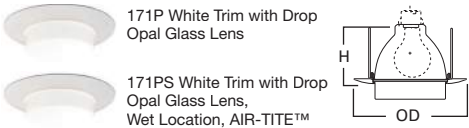
170 Albalite Lens with Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H271CAT: 35W PAR30L
 H271CT: 35W PAR30L
 H27RICAT: 40W A19
 H27RICT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

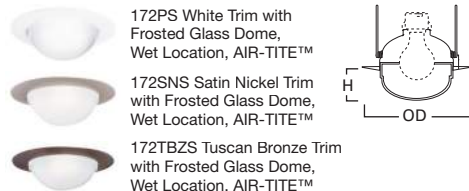
171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H271CAT: 40W A19
 H271CT: 40W A19
 H27RICAT: 40W A19
 H27RICT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

172 Dome Lens with Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H271CAT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
 H271CT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

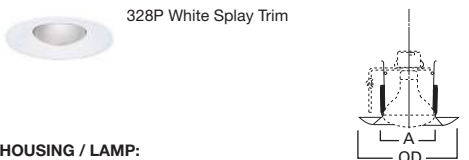
300 Open Trim with Socket Support



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H271CAT: 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
 H271CT: 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
 H27RICAT: 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
 H27RICT: 60W BR30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

328 White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H271CAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H271CT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27RICT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING NON - IC



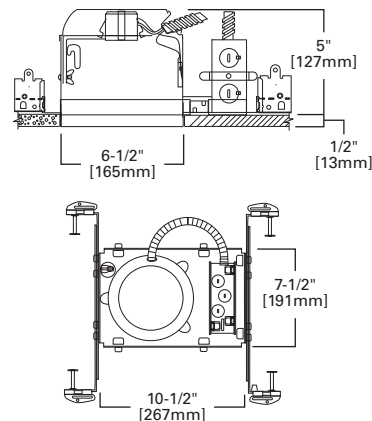
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated

H27T



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY¹

SAMPLE NUMBER: H27T - 310W

Housing

H27T=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

90 Double Bubble Adjustable - 60° Tilt, 250W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm]
 90P=White Trim and Eyeball

Baffles

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 85W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W PAR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

70 Albalite Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 75=All Glass Diffuser

Open

301 Open Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 301P=White Trim Ring
 301PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring
 301SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 301TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 328P=White Splay Trim

79 Pinhole Trim, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 79P=White Trim Ring

Reflectors

426 Reflector Cone, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 100W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings¹

TRM6C=Chrome
 TRM6MB=Black Metal
 TRM6P=White Metal
 TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
 TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
 TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.
 OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)
 OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

Power-Trac Adapter Trim

477P=Black Baffle, White Trim Ring
 477W=White Baffle, white trim ring

Transformer

H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max., for Use with Non-IC Housings

NOTES: Δ Power-Trac Adapter Trim Allows 120V Trac lampholders (150W Max.) to be used with recessed installations. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Compatible with 310, 312, 376, 378, 426, 419, 420

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

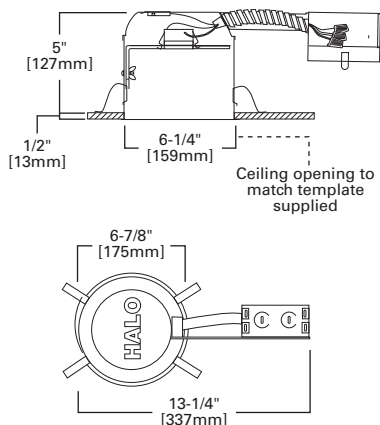
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW REMODEL HOUSING NON - IC



H27RT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H27RT - 310W

Housing

H27RT=6" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, Shallow Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage

Trims

Adjustables

376 Adjustable Gimbal - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 376P=White Trim Ring, Black Baffle
 376W=White Trim Ring, White Baffle

378 Adjustable with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 378=White Trim with Clear Specular Splay
 378P=White Trim with White Splay Trim

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 419P=White Trim and Eyeball with White Splay

420 Regressed Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 420P=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle

74 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 74P=White Trim and Eyeball

77 Adjustable Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 8" [203mm]
 77P=White Trim with White Eyeball

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]
 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball
 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

310 Coilex® Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 310W, P, SN, TBZ - OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], 310WG, PG - OD: 8" [203mm]
 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

Lenses and Diffusers

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector, 75W PAR30, 100W A19, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]
 173P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
 173PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

Open

301 Open Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 301P=White Trim Ring
 301PB=Polished Brass Trim Ring
 301SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
 301TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

328 White Splay Trim, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]
 328P=White Splay Trim

79 Pinhole Trim, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm]
 79P=White Trim Ring

Reflectors

426 Reflector Cone, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone, 75WR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
 4261P=White Self Flanged Reflector Cone

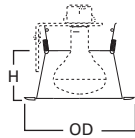
Accessories

Designer Trim Rings¹

- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. 1. Compatible with 310, 312, 376, 378, 419, 420, 426

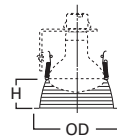
426 Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H27T: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

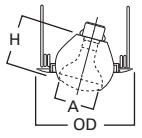
310 Coilex® Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H27T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ
H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
310WG, PG
H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
OD: 8" [203mm]

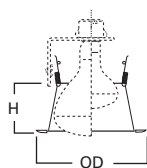
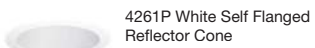
78 Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H27T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm];
Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

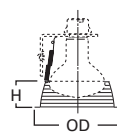
4261 Self Flange White Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75WR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H27T: 100W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

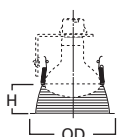
312 Coilex® Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30
H27T: 85W BR30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353 Metal Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
H27T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

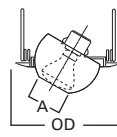
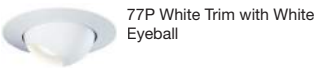
74 Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75W PAR30
H27T: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

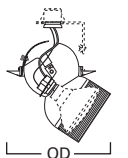
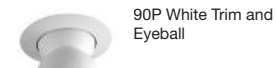
77 Adjustable Eyeball 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
H27T: 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

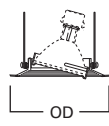
90 Double Bubble Adjustable 60° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27T: 250W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

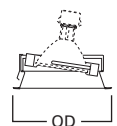
376 Adjustable 30° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75W PAR30
H27T: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

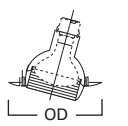
378 Adjustable with Splay 25° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75W PAR30
H27T: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

419 Regressed Eyeball with Splay 25° Tilt



HOUSING / LAMP:
H27RT: 75W PAR30
H27T: 75W PAR30

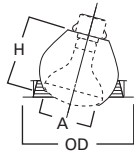
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

420 Regressed Eyeball 30° Tilt



420W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
 420P White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle
 420PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball and Black Baffle



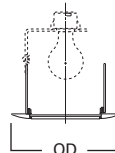
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 75W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30
 H27T: 75W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-15/16" [100mm]; Aperture: 4" [102mm];
 OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

70 Albalite Lens



70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



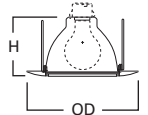
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27T: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

170 Albalite Lens with Reflector



170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
 170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



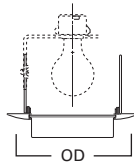
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

71 Drop Opal Lens



71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



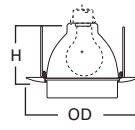
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27T: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
 171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



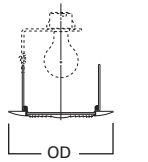
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

73 Fresnel Lens



73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
 73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



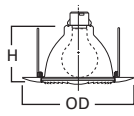
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27T: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

173 Fresnel Lens with Reflector



173P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
 173PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



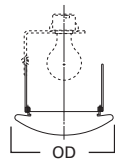
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

75 Diffuser



75 All Glass Diffuser



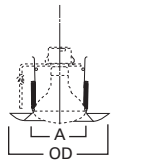
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27T: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

328 White Splay Trim



328P White Splay Trim



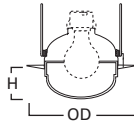
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
 H27T: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-7/8" [98mm];
 OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

172 Dome Lens with Reflector



172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™
 172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™
 172TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



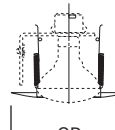
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 75W PAR30, 100W A19
 H27T: 75W PAR30, 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

301 Open Trim



301P White Trim
 301SN Satin Nickel Trim
 301TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim
 301PB Polished Brass Trim



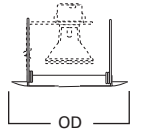
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
 H27T: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

79 Pinhole Trim



79P White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H27RT: 50W PAR30
 H27T: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



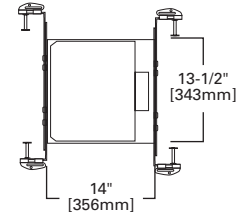
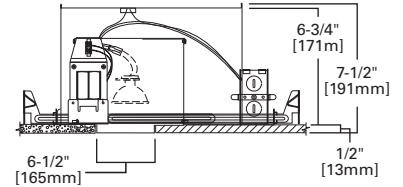
H7LVIC

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7LVIC - 2416W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H7LVIC=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16 and PAR36</p>	<p>Adjustables 2417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle 2417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle</p> <p>Low Voltage 2412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2412P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder 2412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder</p> <p>2416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector and Baffles - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle 2416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 2416W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2450P=White Slot Aperture Trim</p> <p>2475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V PAR36, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2475P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2475W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2479P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2479W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings See accessories section for compatible trims. TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Filters and Lenses: The following filters and lenses can be substituted for the cover glass supplied for use with MR16 lamps. L110N=Diffuse Sandblasted Lens, Provides an Even Beam Spread from MR16 lamps (Especially Useful in Wall Washing) L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L112=Red Gel Filter L113=Prismatic Lens L114=UV Filter L115=Linear Spread Lens L120=Red L121=Amber L122=Yellow L123=Green L124=Daylight L125=Blue L127=Cosmetic Color Filters L130=Yellow L131=Amber Gel Filter</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

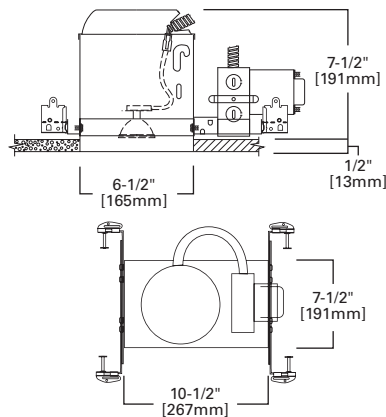
6-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V/277V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



H7LVT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7LVT - 2416W

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H7LVT=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V/277V Dual-input, Low Voltage, 12V MR16 and PAR36</p>	<p>Adjustables 2417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle 2417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle</p> <p>Low Voltage 2412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2412P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder 2412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder</p> <p>2416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector and Baffles - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle 2416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 2416W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2450P=White Slot Aperture Trim</p> <p>2475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V PAR36, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2475P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2475W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2479P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2479W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings See accessories section for compatible trims. TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Filters and Lenses: The following filters and lenses can be substituted for the cover glass supplied for use with MR16 lamps. L110N=Diffuse Sandblasted Lens, Provides an Even Beam Spread from MR16 lamps (Especially Useful in Wall Washing) L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L112=Red Gel Filter L113=Prismatic Lens L114=UV Filter L115=Linear Spread Lens L120=Red L121=Amber L122=Yellow L123=Green L124=Daylight L125=Blue L127=Cosmetic Color Filters L130=Yellow L131=Amber Gel Filter</p> <p>Override Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



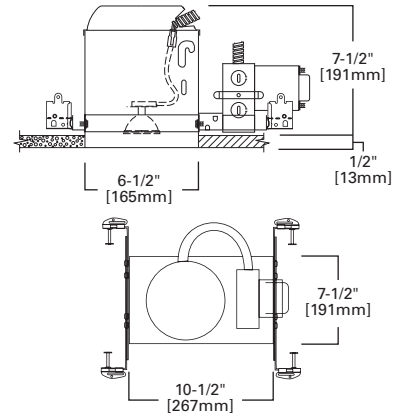
H7LVTCP

FEATURES

- Bar hangers included
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Insulation detector opens circuit if insulation is present
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V/277V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, Chicago CCEA



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H7LVTCP - 2416W

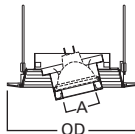
Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H7LVTCP=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Chicago Plenum Rated, 120V/277V Dual-tap Input, Low Voltage 12V MR16 and PAR36</p>	<p>Adjustables 2417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle 2417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle</p> <p>Low Voltage 2412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2412P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder 2412W=White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder</p> <p>2416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector and Baffles - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2416BA=White Trim with Black Baffle 2416C=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 2416W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2450P=White Slot Aperture Trim</p> <p>2475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent - 30° Tilt, 75W 12V PAR36, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 2475P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2475W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>2479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim, 75W 12V MR16, OD: 8" [203mm] 2479P=White Trim with Black Baffle 2479W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings See accessories section for compatible trims. TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Filters and Lenses: The following filters and lenses can be substituted for the cover glass supplied for use with MR16 lamps. L110N=Diffuse Sandblasted Lens, Provides an Even Beam Spread from MR16 lamps (Especially Useful in Wall Washing) L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L112=Red Gel Filter L113=Prismatic Lens L114=UV Filter L115=Linear Spread Lens L120=Red L121=Amber L122=Yellow L123=Green L124=Daylight L125=Blue L127=Cosmetic Color Filters L130=Yellow L131=Amber Gel Filter</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

2412 Low Voltage Adjustable Spot 30° Tilt



2412W White Trim with White Baffle and Lampholder
 2412P White Trim with Black Baffle and Lampholder



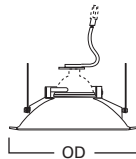
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V MR16
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V MR16
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-3/4" [44mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

2416 Low Voltage Specular Reflector and Baffle 30° Tilt



2416W White Trim with White Baffle
 2416BA White Trim with Black Baffle
 2416C White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



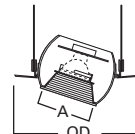
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V MR16
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V MR16
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

2417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle 30° Tilt



2417W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
 2417BA White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



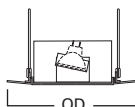
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V MR16
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V MR16
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

2450 Low Voltage Slot Aperture 30° Tilt



2450P White Slot Aperture Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V MR16
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V MR16
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

2475 Low Voltage Adjustable Accent 30° Tilt



2475W White Trim with White Baffle
 2475P White Trim with Black Baffle



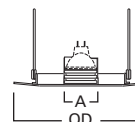
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V PAR36
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V PAR36
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V PAR36

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

2479 Low Voltage Pinhole Trim



2479W White Trim with White Baffle
 2479P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H7LVT: 75W 12V MR16
 H7LVIC: 50W 12V MR16
 H7LVTCP: 75W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 1-7/8" [48mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



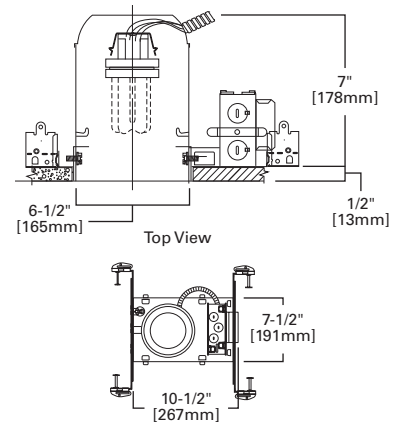
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H270ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H270ICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H270ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHHTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Enlarge Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

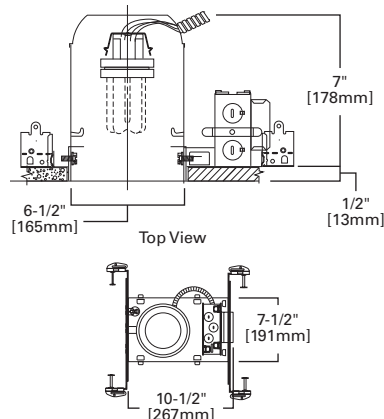
6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H271ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H271ICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H271ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Upsize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



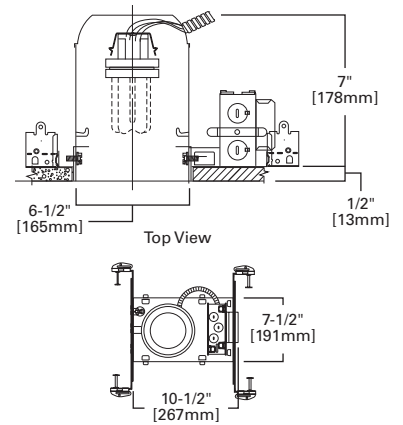
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H272ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H272ICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H272ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHITS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

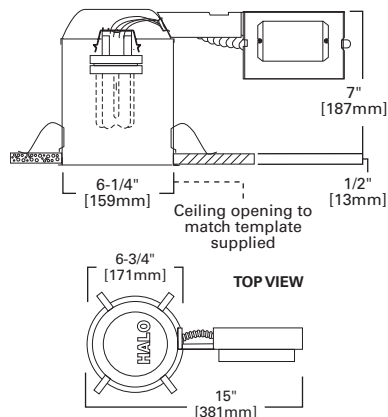
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H270RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H270RICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H270RICAT =6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>470 Specular Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector</p> <p>470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector</p> <p>470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector</p> <p>470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector</p> <p>ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 13W DTT or 13W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Enlarge Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT

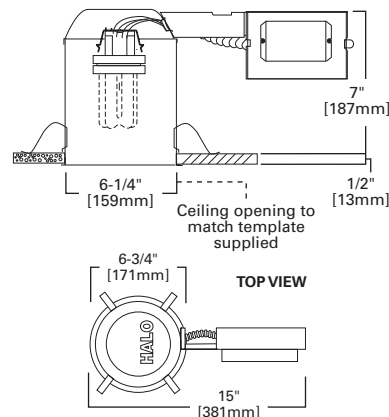


FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H271RICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H271RICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H271RICAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772WHHTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>470 Specular Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector</p> <p>470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector</p> <p>470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector</p> <p>470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector</p> <p>ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 18W DTT or 18W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

FEATURES

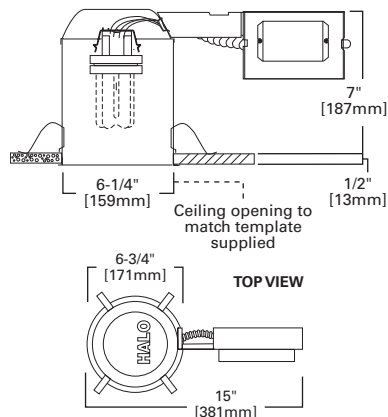
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Die-formed housing
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H272RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H272RICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H272RICAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHHTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Enlarge Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



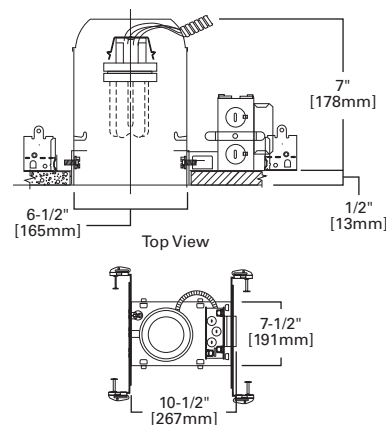
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic dimming ballast
- Electronic dimming ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H273ICAT1D



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H273ICAT1D - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H273ICAT1D=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W and 32W CFL with Dimming Ballast</p>	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT or 32W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^B UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^C TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^D DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

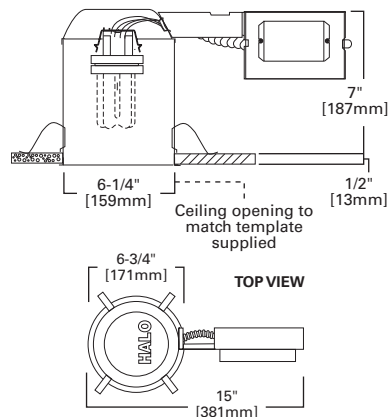
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic dimming ballast
- Electronic dimming ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Die-formed housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



H273RICAT1D

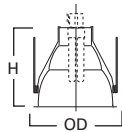
ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H273RICAT1D - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H273RICAT1D=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W and 32W CFL with Dimming Ballast</p>	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHITS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT or 32W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>370W Regressed Albalite Lens with Baffle, 26W TTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 370W=Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 470 Specular Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 470CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 470H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 470RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 470SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash 424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Upsize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

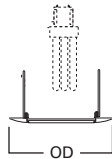
470 Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/4" [159mm]; OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]

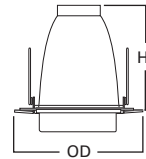
70 Albalite Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

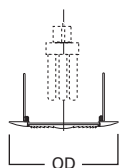
271 Drop Opal Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/2" [165mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

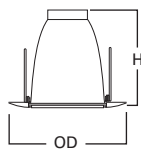
73 Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

270 Albalite Glass Lens with Reflectors

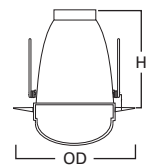


HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT

H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W TTT or 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W TTT or 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-5/8" [168mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

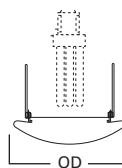
272 Dome Lens with Reflectors



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

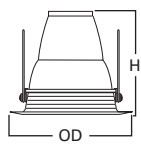
75 Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

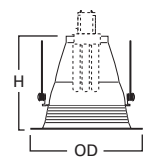
370W Regressed Albalite Glass Lens with Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

406 Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

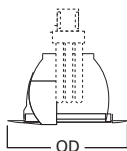
DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [184mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight



424P White Trim with Specular clear reflector and wall wash reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W TTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT770 Reflector



ERT770MTS Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte Haze Reflector



ERT770TS Gloss White Trim Ring, Clear Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT771 Reflector



ERT771TS Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

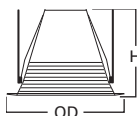
ERT772 Baffle with Reflector



ERT772WHTTS Gloss White Trim and Baffle with White Reflector, Torsion Spring



ERT772TS Gloss White Trim, Black Baffle, Torsion Spring



HOUSING / LAMP:

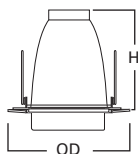
H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

ERT724 Drop Opal Lens Showerlight



ERT724 Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

H270ICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT
 H271ICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H271RICAT: 18W DTT or 18W TTT
 H272ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H272RICAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT
 H273ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H273RICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W TTT, 32W TTT
 H270RICAT: 13W DTT or 13W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16 [43mm]; OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



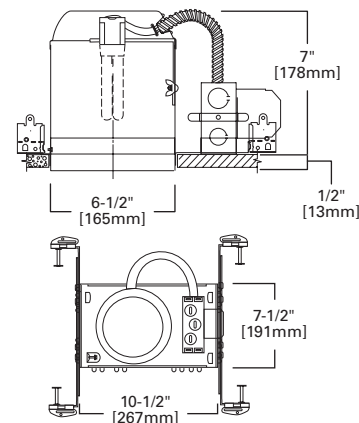
H274E

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPP

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: H274E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H274E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>405 Specular Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector</p> <p>405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector</p> <p>405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector</p> <p>405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 405 only</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

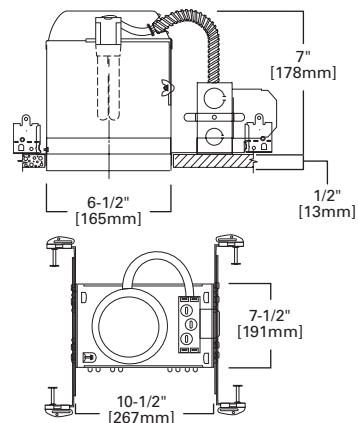
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 347V, HPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



H276E

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

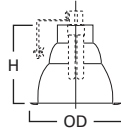
SAMPLE NUMBER: H276E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H276E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 13W CFL	<p>Baffles 406 Baffle, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs 406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers 270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm] 271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm] 73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors 405 Specular Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 405CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 405H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 405RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 405SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>4051 Self Flanged White Reflector, 13W TTT or 13W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 4051P=White Self Flanged Reflector</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings Compatible with 405 only TRM6C=Chrome TRM6MB=Black Metal TRM6P=White Metal TRM6SN=Satin Nickel TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.) OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

405 Specular Reflector

- 405SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 405H White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 405RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector
- 405CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector

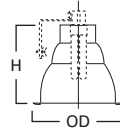


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

4051 Self Flanged White Reflector

- 4051P White Self Flanged Reflector

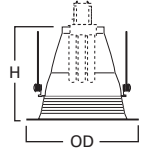


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

406 Baffle

- 406WWB White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs
- 406WB White Baffle with Clear Specular Reflector and Torsion Springs
- 406BA Black Baffle with Clear Specular Reflector and Torsion Springs

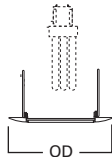


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [184mm]

70 Albalite Glass Lens

- 70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
- 70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

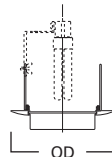


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

71 Drop Opal Lens

- 71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
- 71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

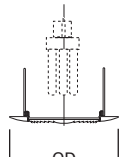


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

73 Fresnel Glass Lens

- 73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
- 73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location

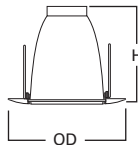


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

270 Albalite Glass Lens with Reflector

- 270PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

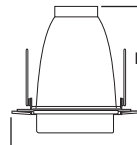


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-5/8" [168mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

271 Drop Opal Lens

- 271PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

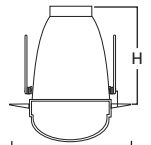


HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/2" [165mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

272 Dome Lens with Reflectors

- 272PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:
H274E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT
H276E: 13W TTT or 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

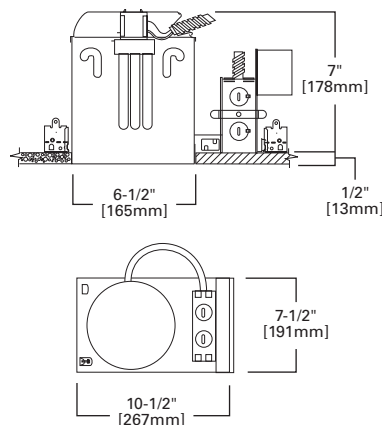
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



H280E, H280EL, H280EEM

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H280E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H280E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p> <p>H280EEM=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL, Dual Voltage Emergency</p> <p>H280EL=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL (lamp included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H280E	18W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2/GX24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H280EL	18W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included
H280EEM	18W	120V-277V Dual Voltage EM	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2/GX24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



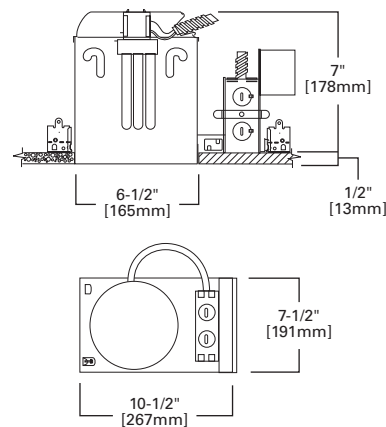
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 347V, HPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through

H283E, H283EL



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H283E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H283E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p> <p>H283EL=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL (lamp included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 18W TTT/18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Upsize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H283E	18W	347V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H283EL	18W	347V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

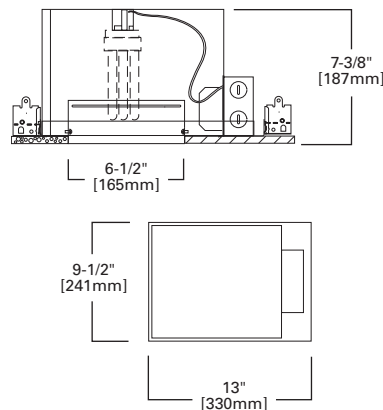
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



H280EICAT,
H280ELICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H280EICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H280EICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL</p> <p>H280ELICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 18W CFL (Lamp Included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 18W TTT or 18W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H280EICAT	18W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2/GX24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H280ELICAT	18W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR18W/GX24q CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2/GX24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



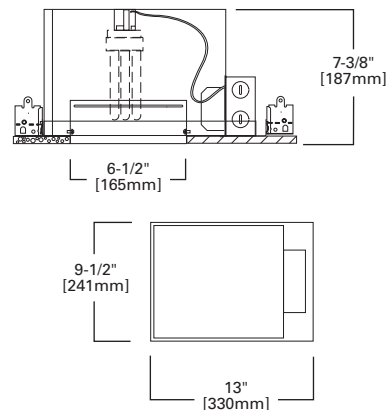
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

**H285EICAT,
H285ELICAT**



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H285EICAT - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H285EICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p> <p>H285ELICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL (Lamp Included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H285EICAT	26W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H285ELICAT	26W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

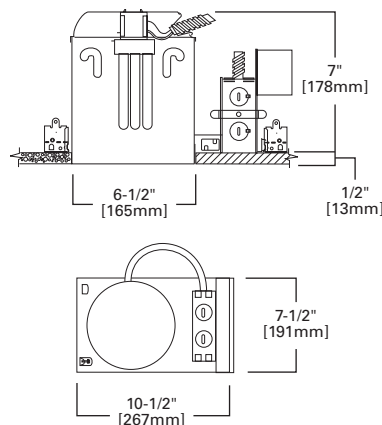
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



**H285E, H285EL,
H285EEM,
H285EEML**

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H285E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H285E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p> <p>H285EEM=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL, Dual Voltage Emergency</p> <p>H285EEML=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL (lamp included), Dual Voltage Emergency</p> <p>H285EL=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL (lamp included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H285E	26W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H285EL	26W	120V-277V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included
H285EEM	26W	120V-277V Dual Voltage EM	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H285EEML	26W	120V-277V Dual Voltage EM	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



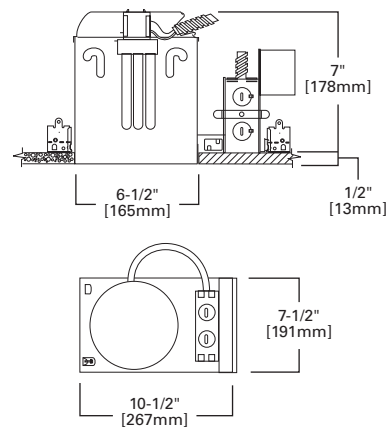
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 347, HPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through

H287E, H287EL



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: H287E - 406WWB

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>H287E=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p> <p>H287EL=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL (lamp included)</p>	<p>Baffles</p> <p>406 Baffle, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406BA=Black Baffle with Clear Specular Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WB=White Baffle with Specular Clear Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>406WWB=White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>270 Albalite Lens with Reflectors, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>270PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>271 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/8" [181mm]</p> <p>271PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>272 Dome Lens with Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>425P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>425W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>70 Albalite Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>71 Drop Opal Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>73 Fresnel Lens, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>73P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>73PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>75 Diffuser, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>75=All Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>406 Specular Reflector, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]</p> <p>406RG=White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>406SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight, 26W TTT/26W DTT, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>424P=White Trim Ring</p>	<p>Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>Compatible with 406 (SC and RG only) 424, 425</p> <p>TRM6C=Chrome</p> <p>TRM6MB=Black Metal</p> <p>TRM6P=White Metal</p> <p>TRM6SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM7MB=Black Plastic</p> <p>Oversize Trim Rings</p> <p>For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims.</p> <p>OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p> <p>OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ TTT = Triple Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

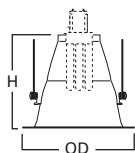
Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H287E	26W	347V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included
H287EL	26W	347V	TTT (Triple Tube) DTT (Quad Tube)	CFTR26W/GX24q CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3/GX24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

406 Specular Reflector



406SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
406RG White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

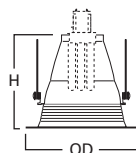
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-9/16" [167mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

406 Baffle



406WWB White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Springs
406WB White Baffle with Clear Specular Reflector and Torsion Springs
406BA Black Baffle with Clear Specular Reflector and Torsion Springs



HOUSING / LAMP:

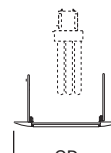
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6" [152mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [184mm]

70 Albalite Glass Lens



70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

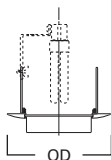
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

71 Drop Opal Lens



71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:

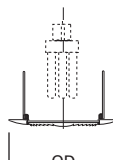
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

73 Fresnel Glass Lens



73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

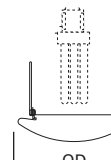
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

75 Diffuser



75 All Glass Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

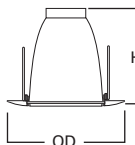
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

270 Albalite Glass Lens with Reflectors



270PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

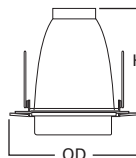
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-5/8" [168mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

271 Drop Opal Lens



271PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/2" [165mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

272 Dome Lens with Reflectors



272PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

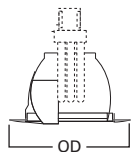
- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

424 Wall Wash / Reflector Downlight



424P White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

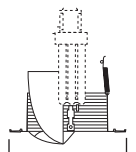
425 Wall Wash with Coilex® Baffle and Scoop



425W White Trim with White baffle



425P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

- H280E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EEM: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H280ELICAT: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283E: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H283EL: 18W TTT/18W DTT
- H285E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEM: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EEML: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H285ELICAT: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287E: 26W TTT/26W DTT
- H287EL: 26W TTT/26W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING IC



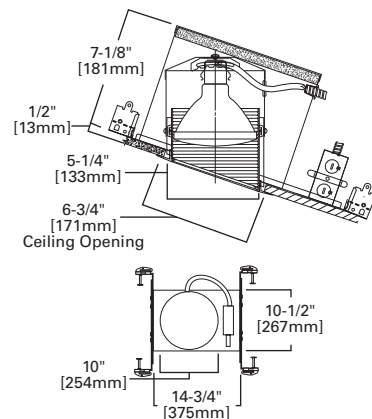
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 to 6/12 pitch
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

H47ICT



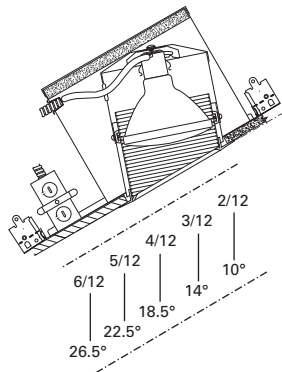
ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H47ICT - 498W

Housing	Trims
<p>H47ICT=6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 20W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 1417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included) 1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)</p> <p>417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>496 Baffle, 75W A19, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 496P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector 496W=White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector</p> <p>498 Baffle, 90W PAR38, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 498P=White Trim with Black Baffle 498W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

PITCH TO DEGREE CONVERSION



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

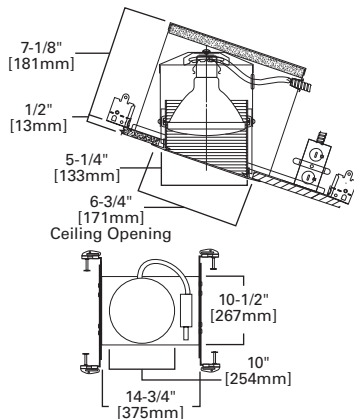
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 to 6/12 pitch
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT



H47ICAT

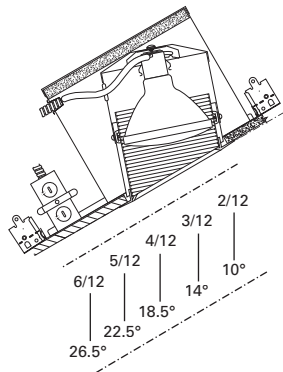
ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H47ICAT - 498W

Housing	Trims
H47ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 20W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 1417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included) 1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)</p> <p>417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>496 Baffle, 75W A19, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 496P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector 496W=White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector</p> <p>498 Baffle, 90W PAR38, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 498P=White Trim with Black Baffle 498W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

PITCH TO DEGREE CONVERSION



6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING NON - IC



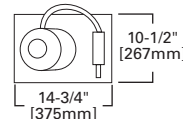
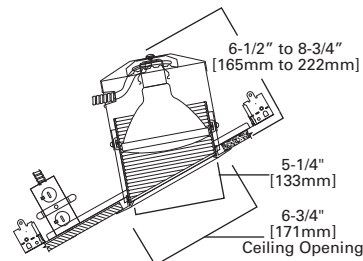
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 to 6/12 pitch
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings
- Telescoping housing adjusts deeper for sharper lamp cutoff

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated

H47T



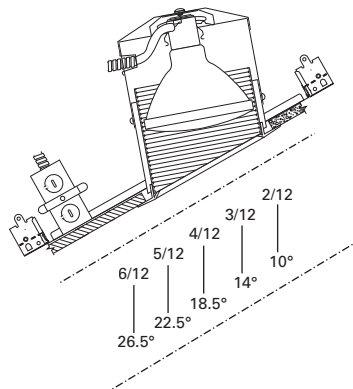
ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H47T - 498W

Housing	Trims
H47T=6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] 1417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included) 1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)</p> <p>417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle 417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] 78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim 78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>496 Baffle, 100W A19, 150W A21, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 496P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector 496W=White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector</p> <p>498 Baffle, 90W PAR38, 150W PAR38, 150W R40, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 498P=White Trim with Black Baffle 498W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] 170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens 170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

PITCH TO DEGREE CONVERSION

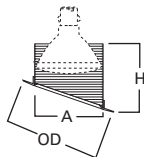


Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

498 Slope Ceiling Baffle



498W White Trim with White Baffle
498P White Trim with Black Baffle



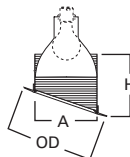
HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 90W PAR38
H47ICT: 90W PAR38
H47T: 90W PAR38, 150W PAR38, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; Aperture: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 7-7/8" [200mm]

496 Slope Ceiling Baffle



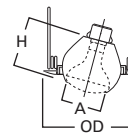
496W White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector
496P White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 75W A19, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 75W PAR30L
H47ICT: 75W A19, 100W R30, 85W BR30, 75W PAR30L
H47T: 100W A19, 150W A21

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; Aperture: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 7-7/8" [200mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt



78P White Trim with White Eyeball
78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball

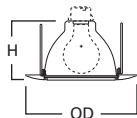
HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H47ICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H47T: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm]; Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

170 Albalite Glass Lens with Reflector



170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 60W A19
H47ICT: 60W A19
H47T: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball 30° Tilt



417W White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex Baffle
417P White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex Baffle
417PB Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex Baffle



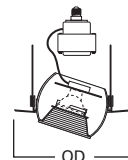
HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H47ICT: 65W BR30, 75W R30
H47T: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle 30° Tilt



1417W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
1417BA White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H47ICAT: 20W 12V MR16
H47ICT: 20W 12V MR16
H47T: 50W 12V MR16

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT



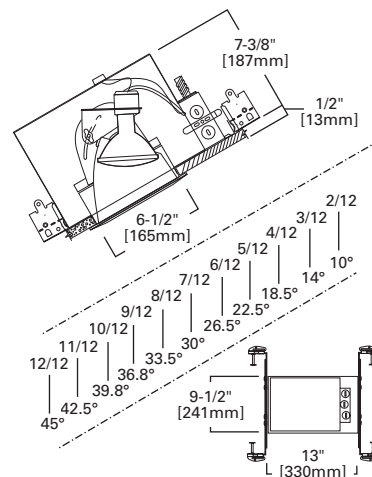
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 to 12/12 pitch
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H645IC



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H645IC - 456W

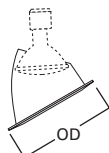
Housing	Trims	Baffles	Lenses and Diffusers	Reflectors
H645IC =6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle - 30° Tilt, 50W 12V MR16, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>1417BA=White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)</p> <p>1417W=White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle (Low Voltage Transformer Included)</p> <p>417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W R30, 65W BR30, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>417P=White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>417PB=Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>417W=White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>78B=Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball</p> <p>78P=White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim</p> <p>78PB=Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball</p> <p>78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball</p> <p>78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball</p>	<p>456 Baffle, 456P: 60W BR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>456P=White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>456 Baffle, 456W: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, and 75W PAR30L with H1999 Socket Extender, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>456W=White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>170 Albalite Lens with Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm]</p> <p>170P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>170PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™</p>	<p>455 Specular Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]</p> <p>455H=White Trim with Haze Reflector</p> <p>455SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>455SCG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

455 Slope Ceiling Specular Reflector



- 455SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 455H White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 455CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector

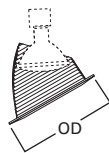


HOUSING / LAMP:
H645IC: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

456 Slope Ceiling Baffle



- 456W White Trim with White Baffle
- 456P White Trim with Black Baffle

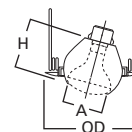


HOUSING / LAMP:
H645IC: 456P: 60W BR30, 50W PAR30L
H645IC: 456W: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L with H1999 Socket Extender
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt



- 78P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ Trim
- 78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball
- 78B Satin Brass Trim with Satin Brass Eyeball
- 78PB Polished Brass Trim with Polished Brass Eyeball

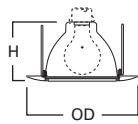


HOUSING / LAMP:
H645IC: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm]; Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

170 Albalite Glass Lens with Reflector



- 170P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
- 170PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:
H645IC: 60W A19
DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [101mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

417 Coilex® Baffle Eyeball 30° Tilt



- 417W White Trim and Eyeball with White Coilex Baffle
- 417P White Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex Baffle
- 417PB Polished Brass Trim and Eyeball with Black Coilex Baffle

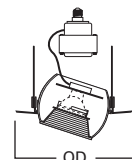


HOUSING / LAMP:
H645IC: 75W R30, 65W BR30
DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

1417 Low Voltage Eyeball with Baffle 30° Tilt



- 1417W White Trim with White Eyeball and White Baffle
- 1417BA White Trim with White Eyeball and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
H7RT: 50W 12V MR16
H7T: 50W 12V MR16
H7TCP: 50W 12V MR16
DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
ACCESSORIES: Low Voltage Transformer Included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

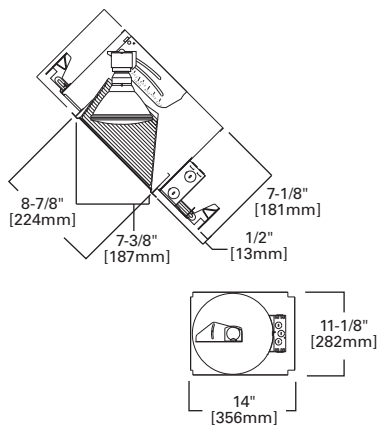
7-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 to 12/12 pitch
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H745ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H745ICAT - 457W

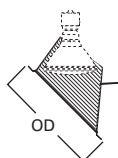
Housing	Trims
H745ICAT=7" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Baffles 457 Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38, OD: 9-3/4" [248mm] 457P=White Trim with Black Baffle 457W=White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Reflectors 457 Specular Reflector, 75W R30, 65W BR30, OD: 9-3/4" [248mm] 457CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector 457SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>White Cone Reflector 457 White Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38, OD: 9-3/4" [248mm] 457PW=White Trim with White Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation.

457 Slope Ceiling Baffle



457W White Trim with White Baffle
 457P White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

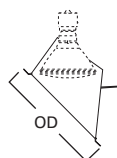
H745ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38
 H745ICAT: 75W R30, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/4" [248mm]

457 Slope Ceiling Specular Reflector



457SC White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 457CG White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

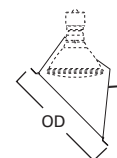
H745ICAT: 75W R30, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/4" [248mm]

457 Slope Ceiling White Reflector



457PW White Trim with White Reflector

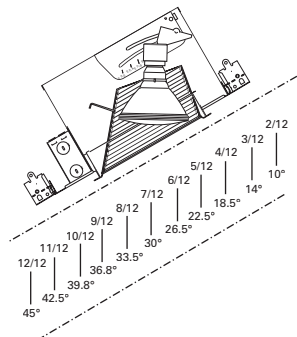


HOUSING / LAMP:

H745ICAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 90W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/4" [248mm]

PITCH TO DEGREE CONVERSION



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT

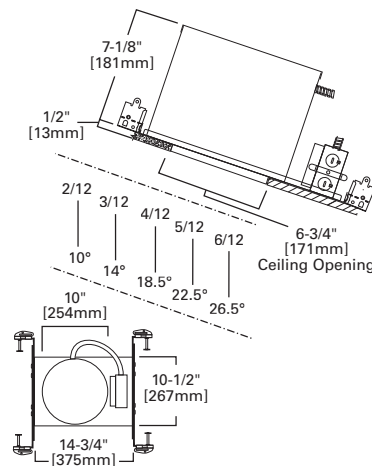


FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 TO 6/12 pitch
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H247ICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H247ICAT - 496W

Housing	Trims
H247ICAT=6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W, 32W, 42W CFL	Baffles 496 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W, 32W, 42W TTT, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 496P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector 496W=White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT

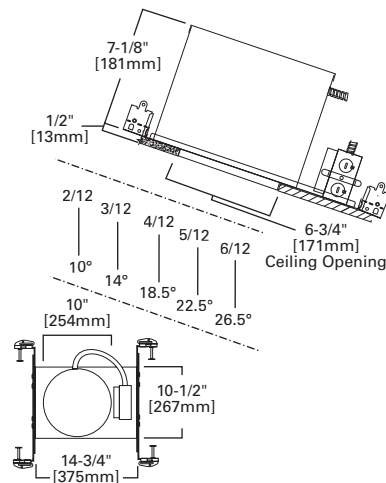


FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 TO 6/12 pitch
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic dimming ballast
- Electronic dimming ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF
- Slope indicator provides quick and consistent lamp settings

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H248ICAT1D

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

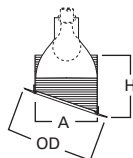
SAMPLE NUMBER: H248ICAT1D - 496W

Housing	Trims
H248ICAT1D=6" Aperture, New Construction, Slope Ceiling, IC AIR-TITE™, Dimming Compact Fluorescent, 26, 32, 42W CFL	Baffles 496 Baffle, 26W DTT or 26W, 32W, 42W TTT, OD: 7-7/8" [200mm] 496P=White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector 496W=White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation.

496 Slope Ceiling Baffle

- 496W White Trim with White Baffle and Reflector
- 496P White Trim with Black Baffle and Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H247ICAT: 26W DTT or 26W, 32W, 42W TTT
 H248ICAT1D: 26W DTT or 26W, 32W, 42W TTT

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; Aperture: 5-1/4" [133mm];
 OD: 7-7/8" [200mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

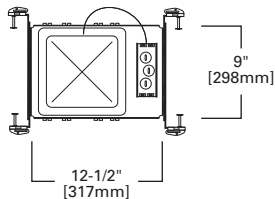
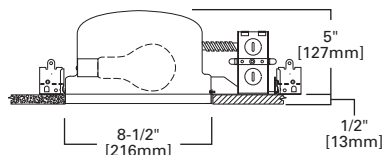
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



8-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



H1T

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1T - 10P

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H1T=8" Square Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>10 Albalite Lens, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 10P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens 10PS=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight</p> <p>110 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 110P=White Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>113 Fresnel Splay, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 113P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>11GP Drop Diffuser, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 11GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>13 Fresnel Lens, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 13P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 13PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, Showerlight</p> <p>15 All Glass Diffuser, 100W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 15=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>	<p>Transformer</p> <p>H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max., for Use with Non-IC Housings</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

8-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

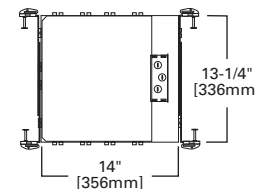
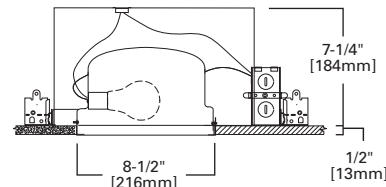


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H11C



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H11C - 10P

Housing	Trims
H11C=8" Square Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>10 Albalite Lens, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 10P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens 10PS=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight</p> <p>110 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 110P=White Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>113 Fresnel Splay, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 113P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>11GP Drop Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 11GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>13 Fresnel Lens, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 13P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 13PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, Showerlight</p> <p>15 All Glass Diffuser, 60W A19, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 15=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

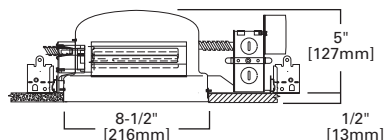
8-INCH SQUARE COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

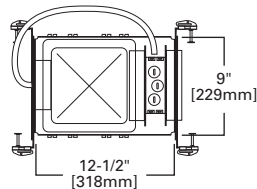
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



H1EF



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1EF - 10P

Housing	Trims
H1EF=8" Square Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, (2) 18W DTT CFL	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>10 Albalite Lens, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 10P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens 10PS=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight</p> <p>110 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 110P=White Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>113 Fresnel Splay, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 113P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>11GP Drop Diffuser, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 11GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>13 Fresnel Lens, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 13P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 13PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, Showerlight</p> <p>15 All Glass Diffuser, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 15=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H1EF	(2) 18W	120V-277V	DTT (Double Triple Tube)	CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

8-INCH SQUARE COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

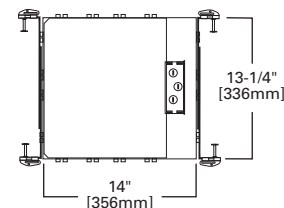
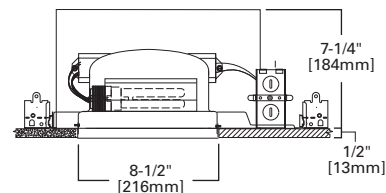


FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPP

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H1EFICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H1EFICAT - 10P

Housing	Trims
H1EFICAT=8" Square Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, (2) 13W DTT CFL	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>10 Albalite Lens, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 10P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens 10PS=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight</p> <p>110 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 110P=White Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>113 Fresnel Splay, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 113P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>11GP Drop Diffuser, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 11GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>13 Fresnel Lens, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 13P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 13PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, Showerlight</p> <p>15 All Glass Diffuser, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 15=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H1EFICAT	(2) 13W	120V-277V	DTT (Double Triple Tube)	CFQ13W/G24q	G24q-1 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

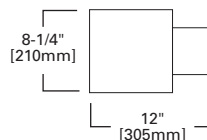
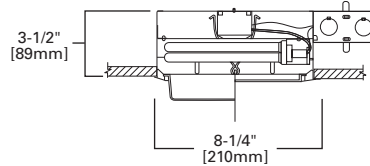
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Shallow ceiling housing
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



H242E

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H242E - 10P

Housing	Trims
<p>H242E=8" Square Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, (2) 13W DTT CFL</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 10 Albalite Lens, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 10P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens 10PS=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight 11GP Drop Diffuser, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 11GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser 13 Fresnel Lens, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 13P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 13PS=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed, Showerlight 15 All Glass Diffuser, (2) 13W DTT, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 15=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

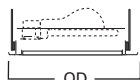
Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H242E	(2) 13W	120V-277V	DTT (Quad Tube)	CFQ13W/G24q	G24q-1 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

10 Albalite Glass Lens



10P White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens



10PS White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight

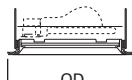
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19
 H242E: (2) 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

110 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight



110P White Trim with Frosted Diffuser



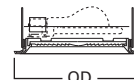
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

113 Fresnel Splay



113P White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



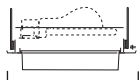
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

11GP Drop Diffuser



11GP White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser



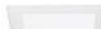
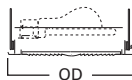
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19
 H242E: (2) 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

13 Fresnel Glass Lens



13PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location listed Showerlight



13P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens

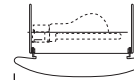
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19
 H242E: (2) 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

15 All Glass Diffuser



15 All Glass Frosted Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H1EF: (2) 18W DTT
 H1EFICAT: (2) 13W DTT
 H1IC: 60W A19
 H1T: 100W A19
 H242E: (2) 13W DTT

DIMENSIONS: OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

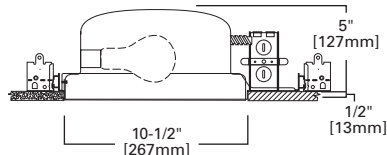
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

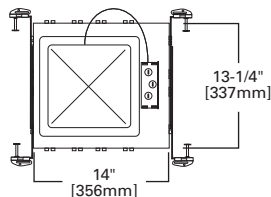
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



10-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



H2T



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H2T - 20P

Housing	Trims	Accessories
H2T=10" Square Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 120P=White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 123P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>20 Albalite Lens, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 20P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>21GP Drop Diffuser, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 21GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>23 Fresnel Lens, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 23P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>25 All Glass Diffuser, 150W A19 or A21, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 25=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>	<p>Transformer</p> <p>H277=Steps 277V Line Voltage Down to 120V Fixture Operating Voltage, 300VA max., for Use with Non-IC Housings</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

10-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

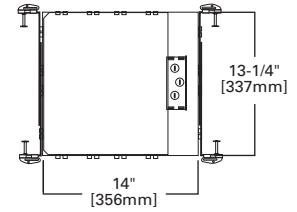
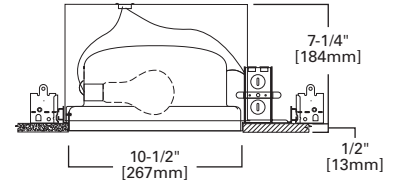


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H2IC



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H2IC - 20P

Housing	Trims
<p>H2IC=10" Square Aperture, New Construction, IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 120P=White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 123P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>20 Albalite Glass Lens, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 20P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>21GP Drop Diffuser, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 21GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>23 Fresnel Glass Lens, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 23P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>25 All Glass Diffuser, 75W A19, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 25=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

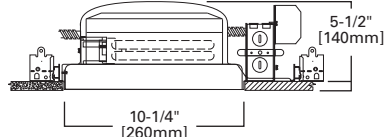
10-INCH SQUARE COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

FEATURES

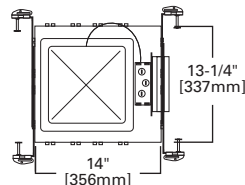
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



H2EF



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: H2EF - 20P

Housing	Trims
H2EF=10" Square Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Compact Fluorescent, (2) 26W DTT CFL	<p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 120P=White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 123P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>20 Albalite Glass Lens, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 20P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>21GP Drop Diffuser, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 21GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>23 Fresnel Glass Lens, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 23P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>25 All Glass Diffuser, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 25=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ DTT = Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent Lamp.

Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H2EF	(2) 26W	120V-277V	DTT (Double Triple Tube)	CFQ26W/G24q	G24q-3 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

10-INCH SQUARE COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT

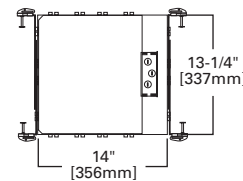
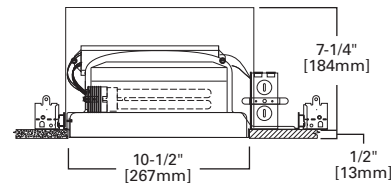


FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected electronic ballast
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Electronic ballast 120V - 277V, HPP

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



H2EFICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: H2EFICAT - 20P

Housing	Trims
<p>H2EFICAT=10" Square Aperture, New Construction, IC, AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, (2) 18W DTT CFL</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers 120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 120P=White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight, (2) 26W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 123P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>20 Albalite Glass Lens, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 20P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>21GP Drop Diffuser, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 21GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>23 Fresnel Glass Lens, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 23P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>25 All Glass Diffuser, (2) 18W DTT, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 25=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

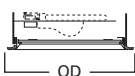
Housing	Wattage	Voltage	CFL Lamp Type (lamp by others)	Generic Lamp Designation	Socket	Ballast	Lamp
H2EFICAT	(2) 18W	120V-277V	DTT (Double Triple Tube)	CFQ18W/G24q	G24q-2 (4-pin)	Electronic	Not included

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight



120P White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser



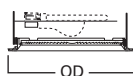
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight



123P White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

20 Albalite Glass Lens



20P White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens



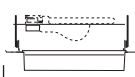
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

21GP Drop Diffuser



21GP White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser



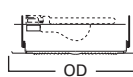
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

23 Fresnel Glass Lens



23P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



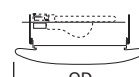
HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

25 All Glass Diffuser



25 All Glass Frosted Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:
 H2EF: (2) 26W DTT
 H2EFICAT: (2) 18W DTT
 H2IC: 75W A19
 H2T: 150W A19 or A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

10-INCH SQUARE HID NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



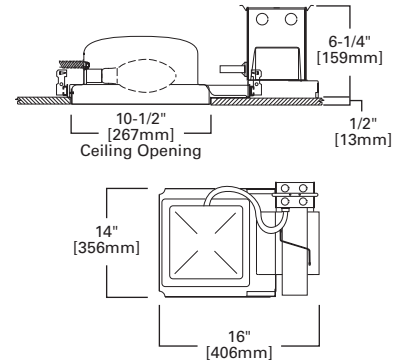
M200T

FEATURES

- Square aperture downlight for use with Metal Halide HID
- Available for use with 50W, 70W or 100W Metal Halide lamps
- Metal Halide magnetic ballast options: dual tap 120V/277V or 120V/347V
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Medium base porcelain socket with nickel plated screw shell
- Junction box positioned for straight conduit runs
- Two-piece Bar hangers included
- Insulation detector opens circuit if insulation is present
- Compatible 10" square aperture trims

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, BALLAST AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: M200T - 720 - 20P

Housing	Ballast	Trims
M200T=10" Square Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Magnetic Ballast, Metal Halide, HID	720=50W Metal Halide (120/277V) 728=50W Metal Halide (120V/347V) 730=70W Metal Halide (120/277V) 738=70W Metal Halide (120V/347V) 740=100W Metal Halide (120/277V) 748=100W Metal Halide (120V/347V)	<p>Lens Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 120P=White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser</p> <p>Albalite Glass Lens, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 20P=White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens</p> <p>All Glass Diffuser, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 25=All Glass Frosted Diffuser</p> <p>Drop Diffuser, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 21GP=White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser</p> <p>Fresnel Glass Lens, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square 23P=White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Fresnel Splay Showerlight, 50W/75W/100W Metal Halide, OD: 9-3/8" [238mm] Square 123P=White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

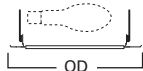
NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

20 Albalite Glass Lens



20P White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

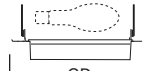
M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

21GP Drop Diffuser



21GP White Trim with Glass Drop Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

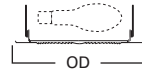
M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

23 Fresnel Glass Lens



23P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

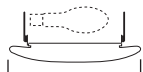
M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

25 All Glass Diffuser



25 All Glass Frosted Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

120 Albalite Glass Diffuser Showerlight



120P White Splay Trim with Frosted Glass Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

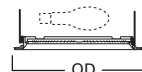
M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square

123 Fresnel Splay Showerlight



123P White Splay Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

M200T-720: 50W Metal Halide
M200T-730: 70W Metal Halide
M200T-740: 100W Metal Halide

DIMENSIONS: OD: 11-5/8" [295mm] Square



H221 - SHALLOW IC HOUSING

Source	Model	Description
H221	IC Housing with hanger bars, junction box and magnetic ballast	Integral 120V 60 Hz magnetic fluorescent ballast for one 13W Twin Tube 2-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp (F13TT, GX23 base). Junction box listed for through branch circuit wiring and has two 3/4" and five 1/2" knockouts. Bar hangers will span 24" joists. 3-1/2" height for use in shallow ceilings. May be installed in IC applications. May be installed in ceiling or wall. UL/cUL Damp location listed, Feed through Listed, Replacement Lamp: Available by others or as Halo #Z63
24P HOUSING	Flush Diffuser Trim 8-3/8"L x 4-5/8"D x 3-1/2"H (213mm x 117mm x 89mm)	
TRIM	5-1/2" x 9-1/4" (140mm x 235mm)	



H2925T, H2925TW, H2925PL - BRICK LIGHT / AISLE LIGHT

Source	Description
	With thermal protector, brown die cast trim, flat unbreakable lens and tamper proof screws. (Non-IC)
H2925T	Incandescent 20W T6 1/2 lamps (Halo Z7). (Damp location listed)
H2925TW	Incandescent 20W T6 1/2 lamps (Halo Z7). (Wet location listed)
H2925PL	7W 2-pin, G23 base compact fluorescent lamps or 9W lamp. (UL/cUL Wet location listed)
SD2925	Tamper proof screwdriver accessory
HOUSING	7-3/8"L x 3-1/2"D x 2-1/4"H (187mm x 89mm x 57mm)
TRIM	8-7/8"L x 3-1/2"H (225mm x 89mm)



H2926TW - BRICK LIGHT / AISLE LIGHT

Source	Description
	With thermal protector, brown die cast trim, glare reducing shade and tamper proof screws. (Non-IC)
H2926TW	Incandescent 20W T6 1/2 lamps (Halo Z7). (Wet location listed)
ACCESSORY	Tamper proof screwdriver accessory
HOUSING	7-3/8"L x 3-1/2"D x 2-1/4"H (187mm x 89mm x 57mm)
TRIM	8-7/8"L x 3-1/2"H (225mm x 89mm)



H2920ICT - STEP LIGHT

Source	Description
H2920ICT	Step Light with white louver trim. Wiring connections are made in fixture. 25W A19 lamp. (IP Rated)
HOUSING	8"L x 3-1/2"D x 4-1/2"H (203mm x 89mm x 114mm)
TRIM	9-3/8"L x 5-3/4"H (238mm x 146mm)
FINISH	White (P)



H2922ICT - STEP LIGHT

Source	Description
H2922ICT	Step Light with white louver trim. Fixture is prewired to junction box. UL/cUL listed junction box rated for feed through. 25W A19 lamp. IC rated for direct contact with insulation and combustible materials. (IP Rated)
HOUSING	11-5/8"L x 3-1/2"D x 5-1/2"H (295mm x 89mm x 140mm)
TRIM	9-3/8"L x 5-3/4"H (238mm x 146mm)
FINISH	White (P)



H2922-120PL - STEP LIGHT

Source	Description
H2922-120PL	Step Light with white louver trim. Fixture is prewired to junction box. UL/cUL listed junction box rated for feed through. Integral 120V, 60 Hz magnetic ballast. (5W / 7W / 9W Twin Tube 2-pin CFL)
HOUSING	11-5/8"L x 3-1/2"D x 5-1/2"H (295mm x 89mm x 140mm)
TRIM	9-3/8"L x 5-3/4"H (238mm x 146mm)
FINISH	White (P)

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



H2900T - THRU-WALL LIGHT, NON-IC

Source	Description
H2900T	Provides lighting on each side of wall. 100W A19. (Albalite Glass Lens)
HOUSING	13-1/2"L x 4"D x 8-1/4"H (343mm x 102mm x 210mm)
TRIM	11-3/8"L x 7-3/4"H (289mm x 197mm)
FINISH	White (P)



H2932ICTW - LENSED WALL / STEP LIGHT

Source	Description
H2932ICTW	UL/cUL Listed for wall mounting in insulation. IC rated for direct contact with insulation and combustible material, UL/cUL listed for damp location; and feed through. (White trim with Albalite Glass Lens)
HOUSING	11-1/2"L (enclosure and J-Box) x 5-1/2"D x 3-1/2"H (292mm x 140mm x 89mm)
TRIM	5-3/4"L x 9-3/8"H (146mm x 238mm)
LAMP	25W, A19 max.
FINISH	White (P)



H2932T - CLOSET LIGHT / SHALLOW RECTANGLE, NON-IC

Source	Description
H2932T	White trim with albalite diffuser. Junction box rated for feed through branch applications. (For Non-Insulated Ceilings. UL/cUL Listed)
HOUSING	11-5/8"L x 3-1/2"D x 5-1/2"H (295mm x 89mm x 140mm)
TRIM	9-3/8"L x 5-3/4"H (238mm x 146mm)
LAMP	60W, A19 max.
FINISH	White (P)



H37T-401AL - HEAT LIGHT, NON-IC

Source	Description
H37T-401AL	For Non-Insulated Ceilings. IP Rated (Improper Lamp)
HOUSING	8"OD x 5-1/2"H (203mm x 140mm)
TRIM RING	Brushed Aluminum
LAMP	250W Infra-Red



477 - POWER-TRAC ADAPTER TRIM

Source	Description
477	Allows (120V) Trac Lampholders (150W max) to be used with recessed installations. (Use with H7T, H7ICT, H27T, H7RT, H7RICT, H27RT and H44T housings)
OD	7-1/4" (184mm)
FINISH	White with Black Baffle (477P), White with White Baffle (477W)



DICHROIC COLOR FILTERS

Source	Model
L114	UV Filter
L120	Red
L121	Amber
L122	Yellow
L123	Green
L124	Daylight
L125	Blue
L127	Cosmetic Color Filters
L130	Yellow

For low voltage MR16 units.



OPTICAL LENSES

Source	Model
L110	Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens
L111	Soft Focus Textured Lens
L113	Prismatic Lens
L115	Linear Spread Lens

For Low Voltage MR16 units



DESIGNER FINISH TRIM RINGS

Source	Model	Description
TRM6P	White Metal	Metal 7 1/4" OD (184mm). (Compatible with 310°, 312°, 376, 378, 400, 404, 405, 406SC, 406RG, 409, 410, 416, 419, 420, 424, 425, 426°, 429°, 446, 448, 455CG, 455SC, 456P, 456W, 477, 478, 1412, 1416, 1475, 2412, 2416, 2475) *Supplied with TRM6P white metal trim rings (All others are supplied with white plastic trim rings)
TRM6C	Chrome	
TRM6SN	Satin Nickel	
TRM6TBZ	Tuscan Bronze	
TRM6MB	Black Metal	
TRM7MB	Black Plastic	



OVERSIZED TRIM RINGS

Source	Size	Description
OT400P	6" ID X 9-1/4" OD (152mm x 235mm)	Oversized white metal trim ring. (May be used behind any Halo H7/H750 trim family) Oversized white plastic trim ring. (Compatible with 310, 312, 376, 378, 400, 404, 405, 406 (SC and RG only), 409, 410, 416, 419, 420, 424, 425, 426, 429, 446, 448, 477, 478, 1412, 1416, 1475, 2412, 2416, 2475)
OT403P	6" ID X 8" OD (152mm x 203mm)	
OT999P	4" ID x 5-3/4" OD (102mm x 146mm)	Oversized white metal trim ring. (Compatible with 990, 992, 993, 994, 996, 998, 999, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1493 and 1498)
OT460P	7-1/2" ID x 11-1/4" OD (191mm x 286mm)	Oversized white metal trim ring compatible with 466, 468 and 480 trims White aluminum ring use with ML7x LED modules: 600 Series, 900 Series and 1200 Series H800 oversized trim ring Oversized white polymer trim ring for use with H5 series straight sided trims
OT490WH	5-3/16" ID x 9-1/4" OD (132mm x 235mm)	
800PGR	7-1/2" ID x 8-5/8" OD (191mm x 219mm)	
OT500P	6" ID x 7 1/4" OD (152mm x 184mm)	



DESIGNER TRIM RINGS

Source	Size	Finishes	Description
TRM400	3-3/8" ID X 5-1/8" OD (86mm x 130mm)	PC - Polished Chrome BK - Black WH - White SN - Satin Nickel TBZ - Tuscan Bronze	For H4 LED TL4 Series LED Trims. Die cast trim ring replaces standard ring included with each trim. (Thin profile provides subtle ceiling appearance) 0.12" OD x 0.18" ID (4mm x 5mm)
TRM490	5-3/16" ID x 7-1/4" OD (132mm x 184mm)		For H7 LED 49x Series LED Trims. Die cast trim ring replaces standard ring included with each trim. (Thin profile provides subtle ceiling appearance) 0.12" OD x 0.18" ID (4mm x 5mm)



TRANSFORMERS

Source	Description
H277	Steps 277V line voltage down to 120V fixture operating voltage. 300VA max. (For use with Non-IC housings)
H347	
H347200	



HANGING BARS

Source	Description
HB224	One piece hanger bar for 24" maximum joist spacing. (Set of two) Two piece hanger bar for 24" maximum joist spacing. (Set of four pieces, order one HB424 per fixture)
HB424	
Hanger bars are compatible with the following housing families: M700, H800, H801, H802, H803, and H880E.	



SLOPE ADAPTERS

Description		Slope											
White .050 spun aluminum. Available as shown in following table. Items in BOLD face are stocked		0°	5°	10°	15°	20°	25°	30°	35°	40°	45°		
6" for H44	HSA680	HSA65	HSA610	HSA615	HSA620	HSA625	HSA630	HSA635	HSA640				
8" for H46		HSA85	HSA810	HSA815	HSA820	HSA825	HSA830	HSA835	HSA840	HSA845			

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.



AIR-TITE™ Gaskets

Description

GA-ATH5-6PK
H5ICAT Air-Tite™ 6-pack gaskets for installation at finished ceiling opening

GA-ATH7-6PK
H7ICAT Air-Tite™ 6-pack gaskets for installation at finished ceiling opening



TRIM GASKETS

Description

GA-ATTRIM-6PK
Accessory / spare trim gasket for use with H7 and E1/ET 700 family trims.



SOCKET EXTENDER

Description

H1999
For use with selected trims and housings. Extends lamp 1" (25mm)



MOUNTING CLIPS

Description

TB7
T-Bar attachment clips. Set of four. Order one set per fixture. Can also be used with HB424 and HB224 Hanger Bars

RK7
Hold down clips for non-remodel fixtures when hanger bars are not used. (Set of four)



R LAMP ACCESSORY

Description

H930
R/PAR lamp aiming accessory for H7T, H7TNB, H7RT, H7ICT, H7ICAT, H7RICT, H7RICAT, H7ICTNB, H7ICATNB housings with 310 and 426 trims. Allows lamp to be aimed up to 30° from vertical and rotated 358°. See housing-trim selection for lamp listings



SCREWDRIVER

Description

SD2925
Screwdriver for tamper resistant screws supplied with H2925 and H2926 brick lights



4 COIL SPRINGS

Description

RS7H
Set of 4 coil springs for use with 301, 310, 401 and 426 trims in the H7 recessed housing family



LAMPS

Description

COMPACT FLUORESCENT	
Z62	22W 15mm PL-C, Gx32d-2 Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent (2700°K)
Z128	28W 15mm PL-C Gx32d-3 Double Twin Tube (DTT) 2-Pin Compact Fluorescent (2700°K)
Z63	13W Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent, 2-pin, Gx23 (2700°K)
Z64	13W Double Twin Tube Compact Fluorescent, 2-pin, Gx23-2(2700°K)
Z113E	13W Double Twin Tube (DTT) 4-Pin Compact Fluorescent, G24q-1 (2700°K)
Z118	18W Double Twin Tube (DTT) 2-Pin Compact Fluorescent, G24d-2 (2700°K)
Z118E	18W Double Twin Tube (DTT) 4-Pin Compact Fluorescent G24q-2 (2700°K)
Z126E	26W Double Twin Tube (DTT) 4-Pin Compact Fluorescent, G24q-3 (2700°K)
Z126P30	26W Triple Twin Tube (TTT) 4-Pin PL Compact Fluorescent, GX24q-3 (3000°K)
Z132P30	32W Triple Twin Tube (TTT) 4-Pin PL Compact Fluorescent, GX24q-3 (3000°K)
Z142P30	42W Triple Twin Tube(TTT) 4-Pin PL Compact Fluorescent, GX24q-4 (3000°K)
Z118TE30	18W Triple Twin Tube(TTT) 4-Pin Compact Fluorescent, GX24q-2 (3000°K)
Z126TE30	26W Triple Twin Tube(TTT) 4-Pin Compact Fluorescent, GX24q-3 (3000°K)



LAMPS

Description

LOW VOLTAGE	
Z21	12V Q50W MR16 NSP
Z26	12V Q50W MR16 NFL
Z31	12V Q50W MR16 FL
Z40	12V Q75W MR16 NSP
Z45	12V Q75W MR16 FL
Z121	50W MR16/Q/10°/TL (GE TURN-AND-LOCK BASE)
Z131	50W MR16/Q/20°/TL (GE TURN-AND-LOCK BASE)
Z124	50W MR16/Q/40°/TL (GE TURN-AND-LOCK BASE)



LAMPS

Description

INCANDESCENT	
Z7	20W T 6 1/2" IF
Z9	40W R16 FL
Z10	100W BR25
Z28	120V GU10 base, line voltage MR16

3-INCH ROUND INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC

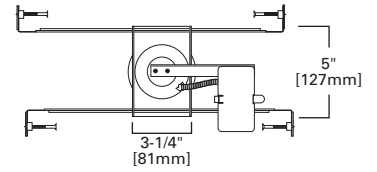
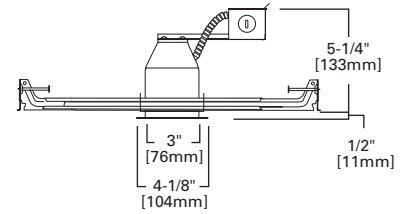


FEATURES

- 3" round aperture housing and trim kit
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Uses PAR16 screwbase reflector lamp

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ETR300



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ETR300W

Housing and Trim Kit

ETR300=3" Round Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for PAR16 Screwbase Reflector Lamp, White Trim Ring with Black Baffle
ETR300W=3" Round Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for PAR16 Screwbase Reflector Lamp, White Trim Ring with White Baffle



ETR300W White Trim, White Baffle

ETR300 White Trim, Black Baffle



60W, 120V, PAR16 Lamp (by others)

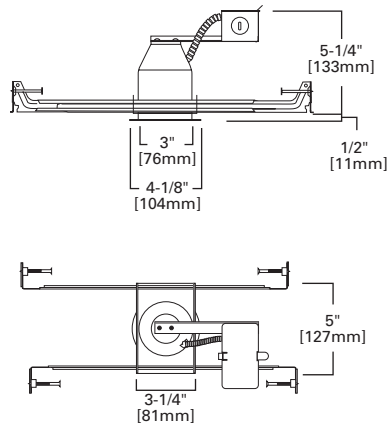
3-INCH ROUND INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC

FEATURES

- 3" round aperture housing and trim kit
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Uses GU10 base reflector lamp

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



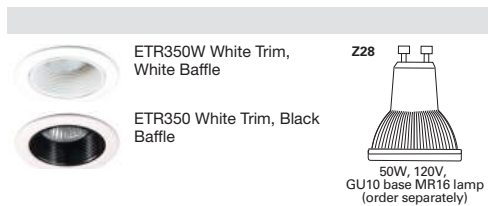
ETR350

ORDERING INFORMATION⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: ETR350W

Housing and Trim Kit	Lamp (Order Separately)
<p>ETR350=3" Round Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for MR16 120V GU10 Tungsten Halogen Reflector Lamp, and White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>ETR350W=3" Round Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for MR16 120V GU10 Tungsten Halogen Reflector Lamp, and White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Z28=50W, 120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16</p>

NOTES: Δ Order housing-trim kit and lamp separately.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

3-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC



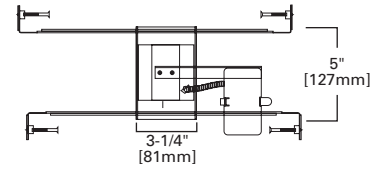
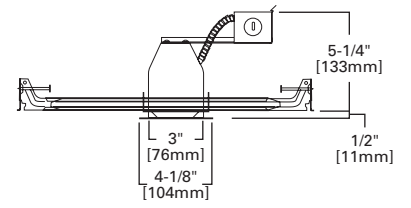
FEATURES

- 3" square aperture housing and trim kit
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Uses PAR16 screwbase reflector lamp

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

ETS300



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ETS300W

Housing and Trim Kit

ETS300=3" Square Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for PAR16 Reflector Lamp, White Trim Ring with Black Baffle
ETS300W=3" Square Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for PAR16 Reflector Lamp, Gloss White Trim Ring with White Baffle



ETS300W White Trim, White Baffle



ETS300 White Trim, Black Baffle



60W, 120V, PAR16 Lamp (by others)

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

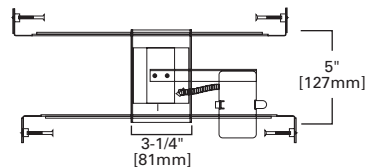
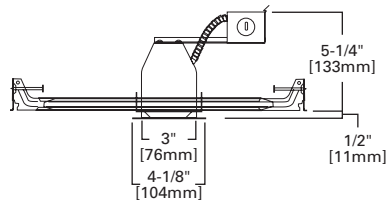
3-INCH SQUARE INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION OR REMODEL NON - IC

FEATURES

- 3" Square aperture housing and trim kit
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Uses GU10 base reflector lamp

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ETS350

ORDERING INFORMATION⁴

SAMPLE NUMBER: ETS350W

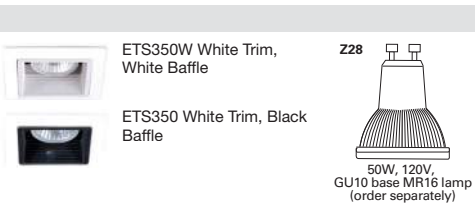
Housing and Trim Kit

ETS350=3" Square Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for MR16 120V GU10 Tungsten Halogen Reflector Lamp, and White Trim with Black Baffle
ETS350W=3" Square Aperture Non-IC AIR-TITE™ Housing and Trim Kit, for MR16 120V GU10 Tungsten Halogen Reflector Lamp, and White Trim with White Baffle

NOTES: Δ Order housing-trim kit and lamp separately.

Lamp (Order Separately)

Z28=50W, 120V GU10 Base, Line Voltage MR16



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



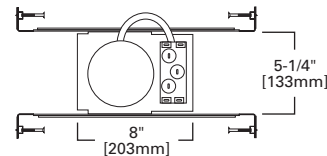
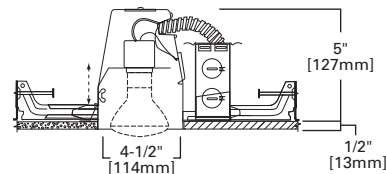
ET400ATSB

FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockout in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected
- Adjustable socket bracket

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET400ATSB - ERT401WHT

Housing	Trims	Lenses and Diffusers	Reflectors
ET400ATSB=4" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage, Adjustable Socket Bracket	<p>Adjustables ERT402 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, 60W PAR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401 Plastic Step Baffle, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT410 Metal Baffle, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT410=Black Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring ERT410WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring</p>	<p>ERT455 Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT455=Showerlight, High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring</p>	<p>ERT403 Clear Specular Reflector, 50W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC



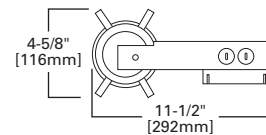
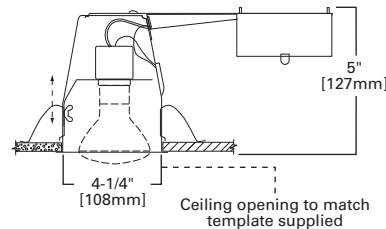
ET400RATSB

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Adjustable socket bracket
- AIR-TITE™

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET400RATSB - ERT401WHT

Housing	Trims	Lenses and Diffusers	Reflectors
ET400RATSB=4" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage, Adjustable Socket Bracket	<p>Adjustables ERT402 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, 60W PAR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401 Plastic Step Baffle, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT410 Metal Baffle, 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT410=Black Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring ERT410WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring</p>	<p>ERT455 Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT455=Showerlight, High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring</p>	<p>ERT403 Clear Specular Reflector, 50W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W PAR20, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

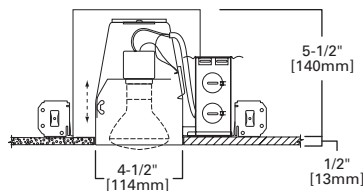
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Adjustable socket bracket

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

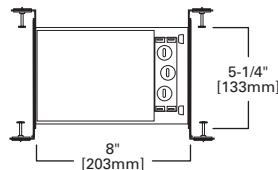
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



4-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



EI400ATSB



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI400ATSB - ERT401WHT

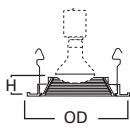
Housing	Trims
EI400ATSB =4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage, Adjustable Socket Bracket	<p>Adjustables ERT402 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 40W R16, 45W PAR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401 Plastic Step Baffle, 35W PAR20, 30W R20, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT410 Metal Baffle, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 50W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT410=Black Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring ERT410WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring</p>
	<p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT455 Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, OD: 5-1/16" [129mm] ERT455=Showerlight, High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring</p> <p>Reflectors ERT403 Clear Specular Reflector, 35W PAR20, 30W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W PAR 20, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT401 Plastic Step Baffle



ERT401WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle
 ERT401 High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

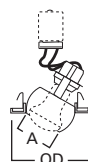
EI400ATSB: 35W PAR20, 30W R20
 ET400RATSB: 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
 ET400ATSB: 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/8" [28mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT402 Eyeball 30° Tilt



ERT402 High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

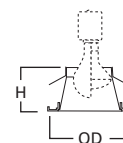
EI400ATSB: 40W R16, 45W PAR16
 ET400RATSB: 40W R16, 60W PAR16
 ET400ATSB: 40W R16, 60W PAR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT403 Clear Specular Reflector



ERT403 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

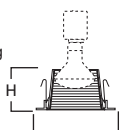
EI400ATSB: 35W PAR20, 30W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19, 50W PAR 20
 ET400RATSB: 50W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19, (50W PAR20 ET400RATSB Only)
 ET400ATSB: 50W R20, 40W R16, 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/2" [63mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT410 Metal Baffle



ERT410WHT High Gloss Appliance White Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring
 ERT410 Black Metal Baffle, Gloss White Trim Ring

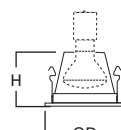


HOUSING / LAMP:

EI400ATSB: 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 50W PAR20
 ET400RATSB: 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
 ET400ATSB: 40W R16, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

ERT455 Prismatic Glass Lens Showerlight



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI400ATSB: 30W R20, 35W PAR20
 ET400RATSB: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20
 ET400ATSB: 40W A19, 50W PAR20, 50W R20

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm], OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC

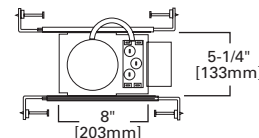
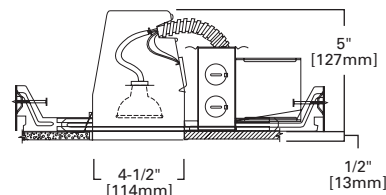


FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ET400LVAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET400LVAT - ERT401LVW

Housing	Trims
<p>ET400LVAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16</p>	<p>Adjustables ERT402LV Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401LV Baffle, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401LVW=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Reflectors ERT403LV Reflector, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT403LVG=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture ERT404LV Slot Aperture, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT404LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Slot</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE REMODEL NON - IC

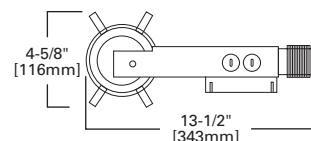
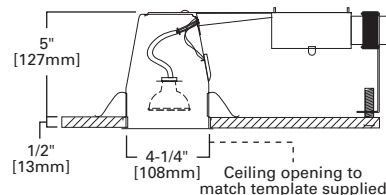


FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



ET400LVRAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET400LVRAT - ERT401LVW

Housing	Trims
<p>ET400LVRAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16</p>	<p>Adjustables ERT402LV Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401LV Baffle, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401LVW=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p>
	<p>Reflectors ERT403LV Reflector, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT403LVG=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture ERT404LV Slot Aperture, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT404LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Slot</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

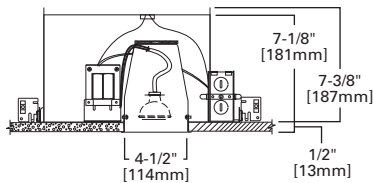
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Integral 120V transformer steps line voltage down to lamp voltage

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

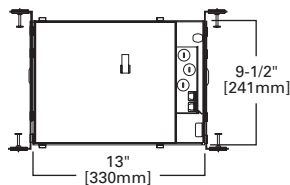
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



4-INCH INCANDESCENT LOW VOLTAGE NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



EI400LVAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI400LVAT - ERT401LVW

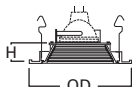
Housing	Trims
EI400LVAT =4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 12V Low Voltage, MR16	<p>Adjustables ERT402LV Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT402LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT401LV Baffle, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT401LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle ERT401LVW=High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle</p> <p>Reflectors ERT403LV Reflector, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT403LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT403LVG=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Slot Aperture ERT404LV Slot Aperture, 12V 50W MR16, OD: 5" [127mm] ERT404LV=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Slot</p>

NOTES: ^Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims. ^Δ Trim cover glass may be substituted with optional color or optical lens media. See accessories.

ERT401LV Baffle



ERT401LVW High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Baffle
 ERT401LV High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

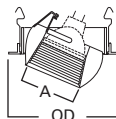
EI400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LV RAT: 12V 50W MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/4" [31mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT402LV Eyeball 30° Tilt



ERT402LV High Gloss Appliance White Trim Ring with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

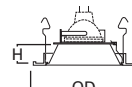
EI400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LV RAT: 12V 50W MR16

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 2" [51mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT403LV Reflector



ERT403LV High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
 ERT403LVG High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

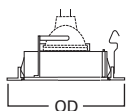
EI400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LV RAT: 12V 50W MR16

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/4" [31mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

ERT404LV Slot Aperture



ERT404LV High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Slot



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LVAT: 12V 50W MR16
 ET400LV RAT: 12V 50W MR16

DIMENSIONS: Slot: 1-3/8" x 2-1/8" [35mm x 54mm]; OD: 5" [127mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

5-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



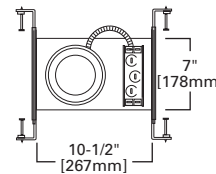
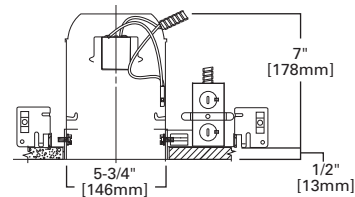
ET500

FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET500 - ERT513WHT

Housing	Trims
ET500=5" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables</p> <p>ERT560 Gimbal - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT560=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>ERT570 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT570=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>ERT571 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT571=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles</p> <p>ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT501=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT510 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT510=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT512 Deep Coilex® Baffle, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT512=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT512WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers</p> <p>ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors</p> <p>ERT520 Reflector Cone, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT520=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone ERT520WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector Cone</p> <p>ERT521 Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT521=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone</p> <p>Showerlight</p> <p>ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT550=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser - AIR-TITE™ Trim</p> <p>ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT551=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>Splay</p> <p>ERT500 Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim</p> <p>Wall Wash</p> <p>ERT530 Wall Wash, 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT530=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and Black Baffle ERT530WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and White Baffle</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

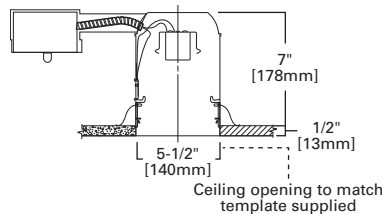
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

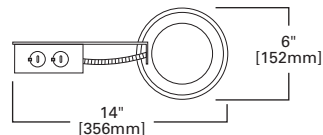
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



5-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC



ET500R



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET500R - ERT513WHT

Housing	Trims
ET500R=5" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT560 Gimbal - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT560=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>ERT570 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT570=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>ERT571 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT571=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT501=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT510 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT510=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT512 Deep Coilex® Baffle, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT512=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT512WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors ERT520 Reflector Cone, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT520=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone ERT520WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector Cone</p> <p>ERT521 Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT521=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone</p> <p>Showerlight ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight, 75W A19, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT550=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser - AIR-TITE™ Trim</p> <p>ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT551=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>Splay ERT500 Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim</p> <p>Wall Wash ERT530 Wall Wash, 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT530=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and Black Baffle ERT530WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and White Baffle</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

5-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



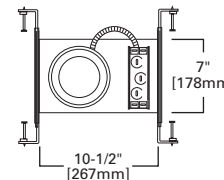
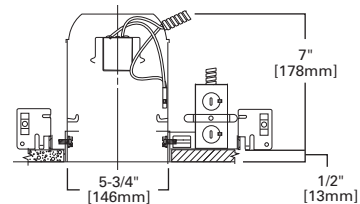
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

EI500AT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI500AT - ERT513WHT

Housing	Trims
EI500AT=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC, AIR-TITE™ 120V Line Voltage	Adjustables
	ERT560 Gimbal - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT560=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Gimbal
	ERT570 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT570=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball
	ERT571 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT571=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball
	Baffles
	ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay, 50W PAR20, 50W R20, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT501=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	ERT510 Metal Baffle, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT510=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	ERT513 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
	ERT513 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and with Torsion Springs
	ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and with Torsion Springs
	Lenses and Diffusers
	ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
	Reflectors
	ERT520 Reflector Cone, 50W R30, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT520=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone ERT520WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector Cone
	ERT521 Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT521=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
	Showerlight
	ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT550=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser - AIR-TITE™ Trim
	ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT551=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens
	Splay
ERT500 Splay Trim, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim	

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

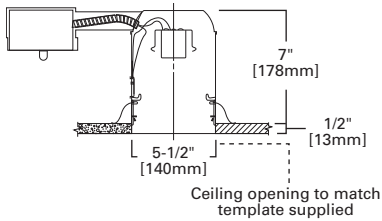
5-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL ICAT

FEATURES

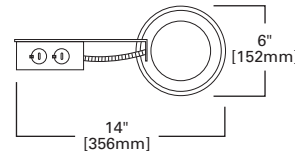
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



EI500RAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI500RAT - ERT513WHT

Housing	Trims
EI500RAT=5" Aperture, Remodel, IC, AIR-TITE™ 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT560 Gimbal - 25° Tilt, 75W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT560=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Gimbal</p> <p>ERT570 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT570=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>ERT571 Eyeball - 30° Tilt, 50W R20, 50W PAR20, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT571=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay, 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 50W PAR30, 50W, PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT501=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT510 Metal Baffle, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT510=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle</p> <p>ERT513 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>ERT513TS Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 6-3/4" [171mm] ERT513WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and with Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT552=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Reflectors ERT520 Reflector Cone, 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT520=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone ERT520WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector Cone</p> <p>ERT521 Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT521=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone</p> <p>Showerlight ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight, 40W A19, 50W PAR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT550=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser - AIR-TITE™ Trim</p> <p>ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight, 35W PAR30L, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT551=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>Splay ERT500 Splay Trim, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 60W BR30, OD: 6-1/2" [165mm] ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim</p>

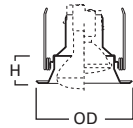
NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ERT500 Splay Trim



ERT500 High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

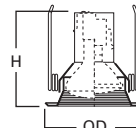
EI500AT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W R30
 EI500RAT: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 60W BR30
 ET500: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-7/8" [48mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay



ERT501WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
 ERT501 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

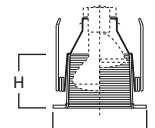
EI500AT: 50W PAR20, 50W R20, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30
 EI500RAT: 30W R20, 35W PAR20, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30
 ET500: 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 50W R20, 50W PAR20, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT512 Deep Coilex® Baffle



ERT512 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
 ERT512WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

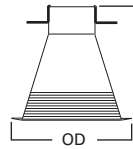
ET500: 75W R30, 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 75W R30, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT513 Metal Baffle



ERT513 Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle
 ERT513WHT White Gloss Appliance, White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

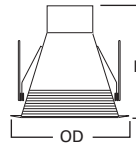
EI500AT: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 EI500RAT: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 ET500: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/4" [171mm]

ERT513TS Metal Baffle



ERT513TS High Gloss Appliance, White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs
 ERT513WHTTS Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs



HOUSING / LAMP:

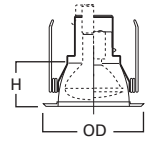
EI500AT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 EI500RAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 60W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
 ET500R: 75W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/4" [171mm]

ERT520 Reflector Cone



ERT520WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector Cone
 ERT520 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:

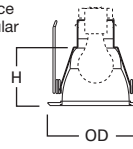
EI500AT: 50W R30, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
 EI500RAT: 50W PAR30L, 50W PAR30, 60W BR30
 ET500: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 ET500R: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [127mm]

ERT521 Reflector



ERT521 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector Cone



HOUSING / LAMP:

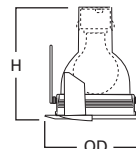
EI500AT: 40W A19
 EI500RAT: 40W A19
 ET500: 60W A19
 ET500R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT530 Wall Wash



ERT530WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and White Baffle
 ERT530 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Scoop and Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

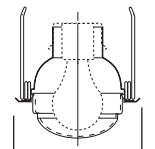
ET500: 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19
 ET500R: 50W TB19, 60W A19, 60W BT15, 60W MB19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-7/8" [174mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight



ERT550 High Gloss Appliance White Trim, Frosted Drop Glass Diffuser, AIR-TITE™



HOUSING / LAMP:

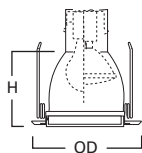
EI500AT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30
 EI500RAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30
 ET500: 75W A19, 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 75W A19, 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT551 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

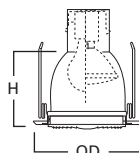
EI500AT: 35W PAR30L
 EI500RAT: 35W PAR30L
 ET500: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 ET500R: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT552 White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

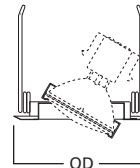
EI500AT: 35W PAR30L
 EI500RAT: 35W PAR30L
 ET500: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
 ET500R: 60W A19, 50W PAR30, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT560 Gimbal 25° Tilt



ERT560 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Gimbal



HOUSING / LAMP:

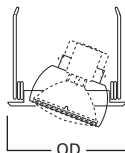
EI500AT: 75W PAR30
 EI500RAT: 75W PAR30
 ET500: 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3-1/4" [82mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT570 Eyeball 30° Tilt



ERT570 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

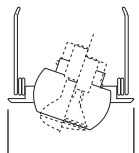
EI500AT: 50W PAR30
 EI500RAT: 50W PAR30
 ET500: 75W PAR30
 ET500R: 75W PAR30

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT571 Eyeball 30° Tilt



ERT571 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI500AT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 EI500RAT: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 ET500: 50W R20, 50W PAR20
 ET500R: 50W R20, 50W PAR20

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



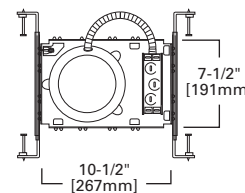
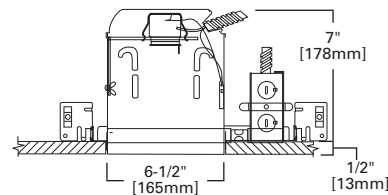
ET700

FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET700 - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims	
ET700=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p>	<p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p>
	<p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p>	<p>ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT702=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p>
	<p>ERT706 Open, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT706=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p>	<p>ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>
	<p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Open ERT708 Large Aperture Open, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT708=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p>
	<p>ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle, 120W R40, 120W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT709=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT709WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 150W R40, 150W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p>
	<p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Regressed Eyeball ERT711 Regressed Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT711=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle</p>
	<p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p>
	<p>ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle, 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT717WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p>	<p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>
	<p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>	<p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 85W BR30, 120W BR40, 100W R30, 75W PAR30L, 100W A19, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>
	<p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W A19, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>	
	<p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>	
	<p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>	
	<p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>	

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

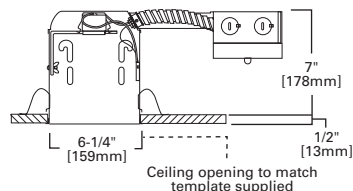
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

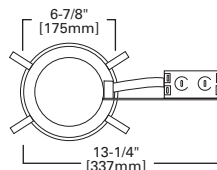
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL NON - IC



ET700R



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET700R - ERT707WHT

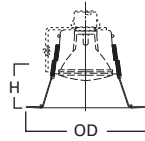
Housing	Trims
ET700R =6" Aperture, Remodel, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT706 Open, 65W R30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT706=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle, 150W R40, 120W BR40, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT717WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>
	<p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT702=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Open ERT708 Large Aperture Open, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT708=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 150W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^A UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT710 Specular Reflector



ERT710 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
ERT710G High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector



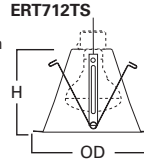
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 150W R40, 150W PAR38
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT712 White Reflector

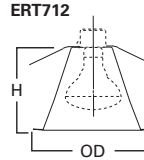


ERT712TS High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector, Torsion Spring
ERT712 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 85W BR30, 120W BR40, 100W R30, 75W PAR30L, 100W A19
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

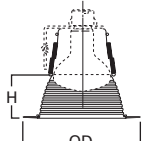
DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



ERT707 Metal Baffle



ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



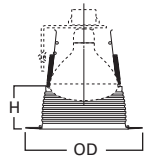
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle



ERT709WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT709 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



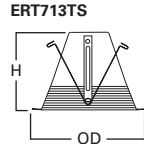
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 120W R40, 120W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT713 Black Metal Baffle

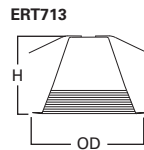


ERT713 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713TS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, 120W BR40
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

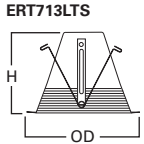
DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



ERT713L Black Metal Baffle

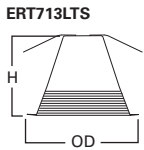


ERT713L High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713LTS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 75W A19, 75W PAR30L, 75W PAR30, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, 150W R40
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, 150W R40

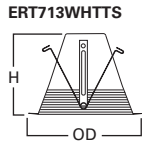
DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle

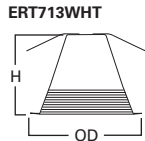


ERT713WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT713WHTTS High Gloss White Trim with White Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 100W A19, 120W BR40
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

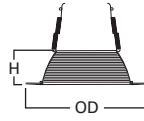
DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]



ERT714 Plastic Baffle



ERT714WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT714 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



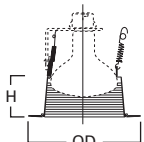
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30
ET700R: 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle



ERT717WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim and White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 150W PAR38, 120W BR40, 150W R40
ET700R: 150W R40, 120W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle



ERT716 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



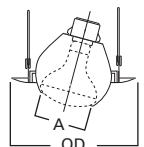
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT704 Eyeball



ERT704 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



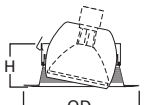
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET700R: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT711 Regressed Eyeball



ERT711 High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30

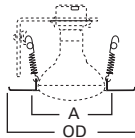
DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ERT706 Open



ERT706 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



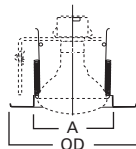
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30
ET700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT708 Large Aperture Open



ERT708 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



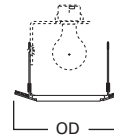
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 120W BR40, 150W R40
ET700R: 120W BR40, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/16" [131mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT701 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



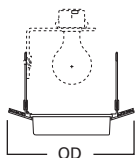
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 60W A19
ET700R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight



ERT702 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Drop Opal Lens



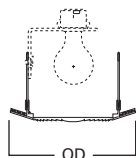
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 60W A20
ET700R: 60W A20

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT703 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Fresnel Glass Lens



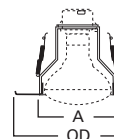
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 60W A21
ET700R: 60W A21

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT705 Open



ERT705 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



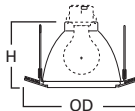
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Lens and Reflector



ERT721 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Frosted Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 60W A19
ET700R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

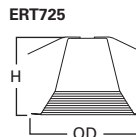
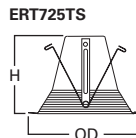
ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay



ERT725 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Black Baffle



ERT725TS High Gloss
White Trim with Black
Baffle Torsion Spring
Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 50W PAR30L, 85W BR30,
90W A19, 100W R30,
ET700R: 50W PAR30L, 85W BR30,
90W A19, 100W R30,

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

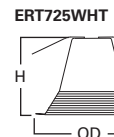
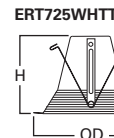
ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay



ERT725WHT High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Baffle



ERT725WHTTS High
Gloss Appliance White
Trim with White Baffle,
Torsion Spring



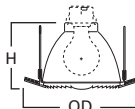
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 50W PAR30L, 75W PAR30L,
85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30
ET700R: 50W PAR30L, 75W PAR30L,
85W BR30, 90W A19, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Lens and Reflector



ERT723 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET700: 60W A19
ET700R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



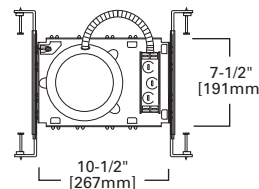
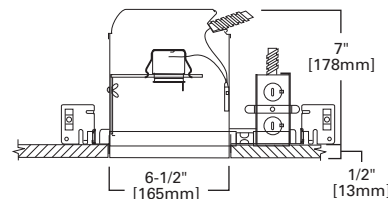
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IP Rated

E1700



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700 - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E1700=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Regressed Eyeball ERT711 Regressed Eyeball, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT711=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

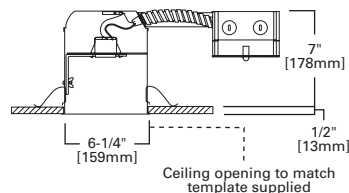
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

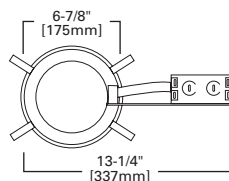
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL IC



E1700R



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700R - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E1700R=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



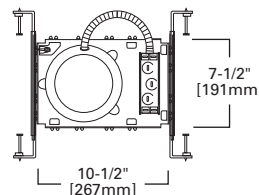
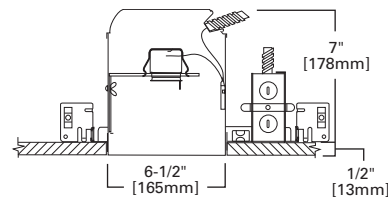
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

E1700AT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700AT - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E1700AT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Regressed Eyeball ERT711 Regressed Eyeball, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT711=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

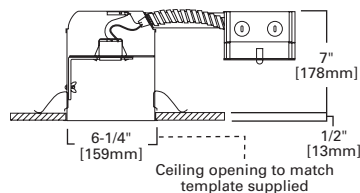
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

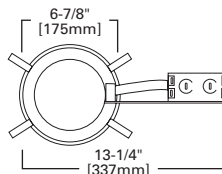
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH INCANDESCENT REMODEL ICAT



E1700RAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700RAT - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E1700RAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



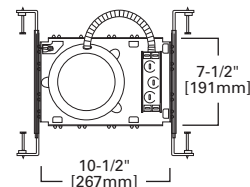
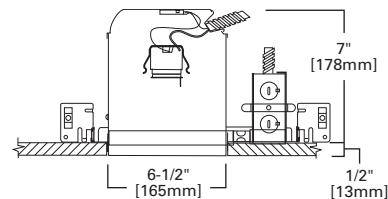
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected
- Designed without a socket bracket, for socket supporting trims only

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

EI700ATNB



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI700ATNB - ERT713WHT

Housing	Trims
EI700ATNB=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage, No Socket Bracket	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Regressed Eyeball ERT711 Regressed Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT711=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

FEATURES

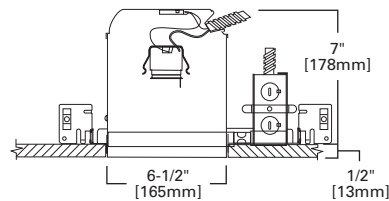
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Designed without a socket bracket, for socket supporting trims only
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

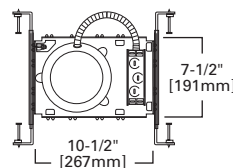
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



E1700NB



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700NB - ERT713WHT

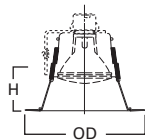
Housing	Trims
E1700NB=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage, No-Socket Bracket	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>Regressed Eyeball ERT711 Regressed Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT711=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and Eyeball with Black Baffle</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: ^A Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. ^Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT710 Specular Reflector



ERT710 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
ERT710G High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

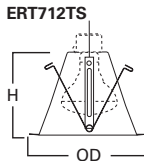
EI700: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W R30
EI700RAT: 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

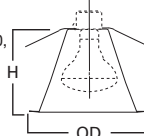
ERT712 White Reflector



ERT712TS High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector, Torsion Spring
ERT712 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector



ERT712



HOUSING / LAMP:

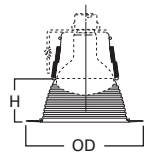
EI700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40
EI700AT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40
EI700ATNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40
EI700NB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40
EI700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40
EI700RAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 75W R30, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT707 Metal Baffle



ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



HOUSING / LAMP:

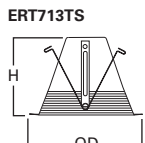
EI700: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], Two Trim Rings, Narrow and Wide, Supplied with Trim

ERT713 Black Metal Baffle



ERT713 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713TS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:

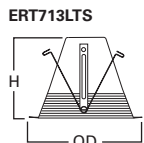
EI700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700AT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700ATNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700NB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700RAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT713L Black Metal Baffle



ERT713L High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713LTS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:

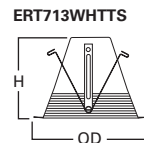
EI700: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700ATNB: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700NB: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 75W BR40, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle



ERT713WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT713WHTTS High Gloss White Trim with White Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



HOUSING / LAMP:

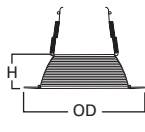
EI700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700AT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700ATNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700NB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40
EI700RAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT714 Plastic Baffle



ERT714WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT714 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

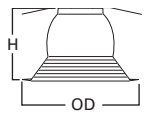
EI700: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle



ERT716WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

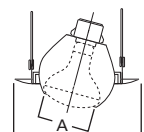
EI700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700ATNB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700NB: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT704 Eyeball



ERT704 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

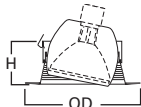
EI700: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700ATNB: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700NB: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 75W R30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT711 Regressed Eyeball



ERT711 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim and
Eyeball with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

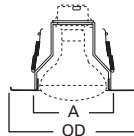
EI700: 50W PAR30
EI700AT: 50W PAR30
EI700ATNB: 65W BR30, 75W R30
EI700NB: 65W BR30, 75W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT705 Open



ERT705 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

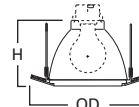
EI700: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700ATNB: 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700NB: 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 65 W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Lens and Reflector



ERT721 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Frosted Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI700: 40W A19
EI700AT: 40W A19
EI700ATNB: 40W A19
EI700NB: 40W A19
EI700R: 40W A19
EI700RAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay

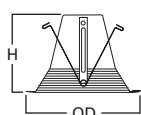


ERT725 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Black Baffle

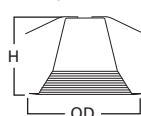


ERT725TS High Gloss
White Trim with Black
Baffle Torsion Spring
Construction

ERT725TS



ERT725



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI700: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
EI700AT: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
EI700ATNB: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
EI700NB: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
EI700R: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30
EI700RAT: 50W PAR30L, 65W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm];
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay

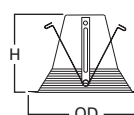


ERT725WHT High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Baffle

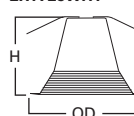


ERT725WHTTS High
Gloss Appliance White
Trim with White Baffle,
Torsion Spring

ERT725WHTTS



ERT725WHT



HOUSING / LAMP:

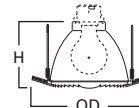
EI700: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700AT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700ATNB: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700NB: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700R: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700RAT: 40W A19, 50W PAR30L,
65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Lens and Reflector



ERT723 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI700: 40W A19
EI700AT: 40W A19
EI700ATNB: 40W A19
EI700NB: 40W A19
EI700R: 40W A19
EI700RAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION IC



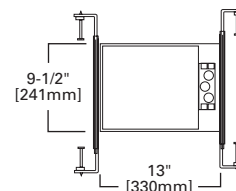
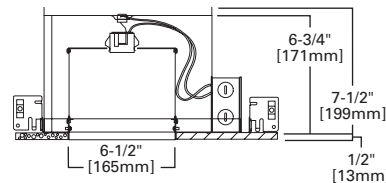
E1700U

FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E1700U - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E1700U=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT705 Open, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT709=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT709WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p> <p>ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 60W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction</p>
	<p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Albalite Lens</p> <p>ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT702=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>Open ERT708 Large Aperture Open, 100W R40 (Requires H1999 Socket Extender), OD: 8" [203mm] ERT708=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W R40, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p> <p>White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

FEATURES

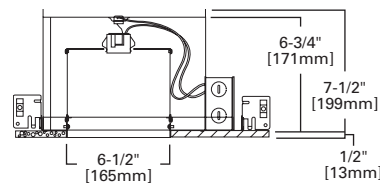
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

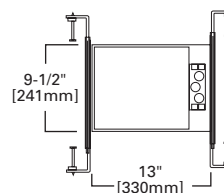
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH INCANDESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



EI700UAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI700UAT - ERT707WHT

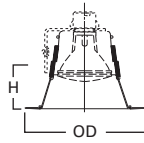
Housing	Trims
EI700UAT =6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball
	Baffles ERT705 Open, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim
	ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle, 90W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT709=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT709WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
	Full Cone Metal Baffle ERT713 Black Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction
	ERT713L Black Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713L=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT713LTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction
	ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT713WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction
	ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay, 40W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT725TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction
	ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay, 60W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT725WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle ERT725WHTTS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle and Torsion Spring Construction
	Lenses and Diffusers ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Albalite Lens ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT702=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens
	Open ERT708 Large Aperture Open, 100W R40 (Requires H1999 Socket Extender), OD: 8" [203mm] ERT708=High Gloss Appliance White Trim
Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W R40, 100W PAR38, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector	
Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens	
White Cone Reflector ERT712 White Reflector, 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector ERT712TS=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector and Torsion Spring Construction	

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT710 Specular Reflector



ERT710 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
ERT710G High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

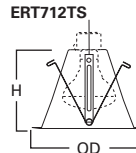
EI700U: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W R40, 100W PAR38
EI700UAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 90W BR40, 100W R30, 100W R40, 100W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

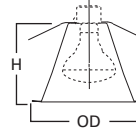
ERT712 White Reflector



ERT712TS High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector, Torsion Spring
ERT712 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector



ERT712



HOUSING / LAMP:

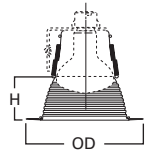
EI700U: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40
EI700UAT: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT707 Metal Baffle



ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



HOUSING / LAMP:

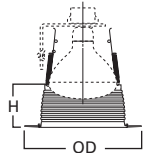
EI700U: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40
EI700UAT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 90W PAR38, 90W BR40, 100W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], Two Trim Rings, Narrow and Wide, Supplied with Trim

ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle



ERT709WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT709 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



HOUSING / LAMP:

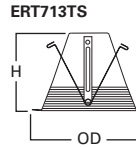
EI700U: 90W BR40
EI700UAT: 90W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], Two Trim Rings, Narrow and Wide, Supplied with Trim

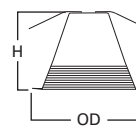
ERT713 Black Metal Baffle



ERT713 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713TS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



ERT713



HOUSING / LAMP:

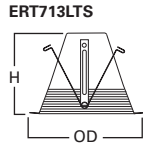
EI700U: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40
EI700UAT: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

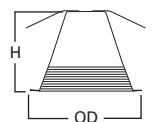
ERT713L Black Metal Baffle



ERT713L High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT713LTS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



ERT713LTS



HOUSING / LAMP:

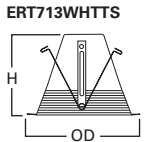
EI700U: 40W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40
EI700UAT: 40W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 120W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

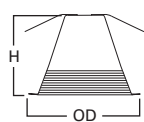
ERT713WHT White Metal Baffle



ERT713WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT713WHTTS High Gloss White Trim with White Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



ERT713WHT



HOUSING / LAMP:

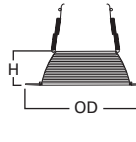
EI700U: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40
EI700UAT: 60W A19, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, 120W BR40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT714 Plastic Baffle



ERT714WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT714 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

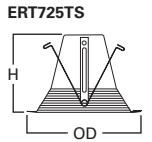
EI700U: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI700UAT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

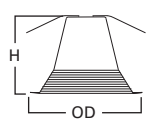
ERT725 Black Metal Baffle/Splay



ERT725 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
ERT725TS High Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle Torsion Spring Construction



ERT725



HOUSING / LAMP:

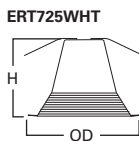
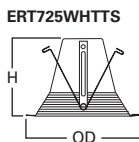
EI700U: 40W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
EI700UAT: 40W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT725WHT White Metal Baffle/Splay



ERT725WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT725WHTTS High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Torsion Spring



HOUSING / LAMP:

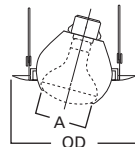
EI700U: 60W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
EI700UAT: 60W A19, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT704 Eyeball



ERT704 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

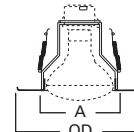
EI700U: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
EI700UAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT705 Open



ERT705 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

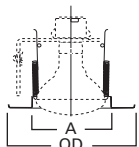
EI700U: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
EI700UAT: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT708 Large Aperture Open



ERT708 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

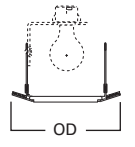
EI700U: 100W R40
(Requires H1999 Socket Extender)
EI700UAT: 100W R40 (Requires H1999 Socket Extender)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/16" [131mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT701 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Albalite Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

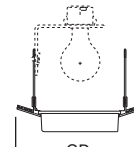
EI700U: 40W A19
EI700UAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight



ERT702 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

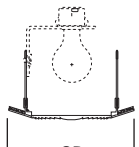
EI700U: 40W A19
EI700UAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT703 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

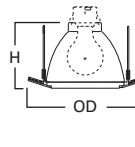
EI700U: 40W A19
EI700UAT: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Lens and Reflector



ERT721 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

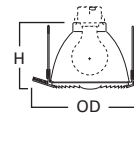
EI700U: 60W A19
EI700UAT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Lens and Reflector



ERT723 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI700U: 60W A19
EI700UAT: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING IC



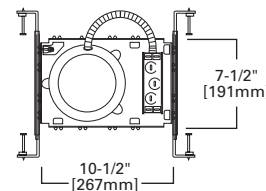
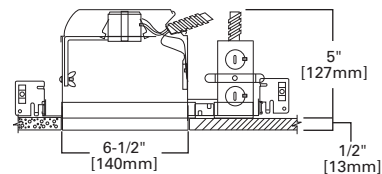
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Shallow ceiling housing
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

E12700



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: E12700 - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
E12700=6" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Open ERT705 Open, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

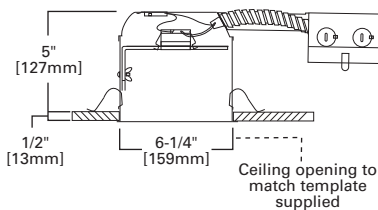
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

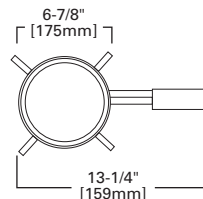
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact



6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW REMODEL HOUSING IC



EI2700R



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI2700R - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
EI2700R=6" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, Remodel, IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 60W BR30, 50W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Open ERT705 Open, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 40W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING ICAT



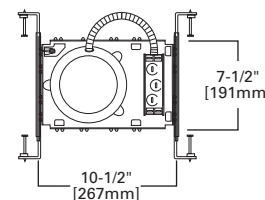
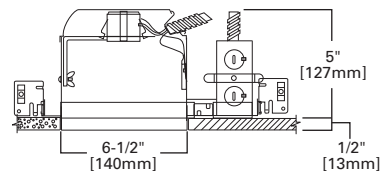
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

EI2700AT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI2700AT - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
EI2700AT=6" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT707 Metal Baffle, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Open ERT705 Open, 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT705=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Glass Lens and Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 35W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

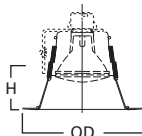
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

ERT710 Specular Reflector



ERT710 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Clear Specular Reflector

ERT710G High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Gold Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2700: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700R: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

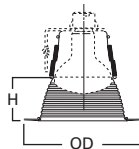
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT707 Metal Baffle



ERT707WHT High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Baffle, Narrow and
Wide Trim Rings

ERT707 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Black Baffle, Narrow and
Wide Trim Rings



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2700: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 50W PAR30, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30L

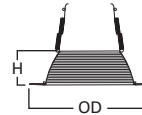
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm];
Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], Two Trim Rings,
Narrow and Wide, Supplied with Trim

ERT714 Plastic Baffle



ERT714WHT High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Baffle

ERT714 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

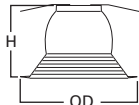
EI2700: 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 65W BR30, 50W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700R: 50W PAR30, 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle



ERT716WHT High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

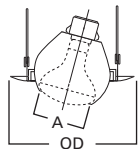
EI2700: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700R: 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT704 Eyeball



ERT704 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
White Eyeball



HOUSING / LAMP:

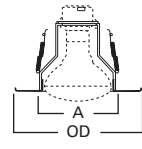
EI2700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L
EI2700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT705 Open



ERT705 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

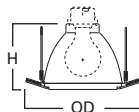
EI2700: 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
EI2700AT: 50W PAR30L, 60W BR30, 75W PAR30
EI2700R: 60W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Lens and Reflector



ERT721 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Frosted Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

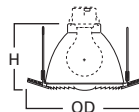
EI2700: 35W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 35W PAR30L
EI2700R: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Lens and Reflector



ERT723 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2700: 35W PAR30L
EI2700AT: 35W PAR30L
EI2700R: 40W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION HOUSING NON - IC



FEATURES

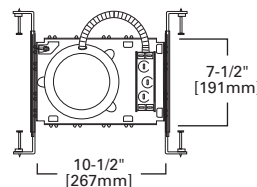
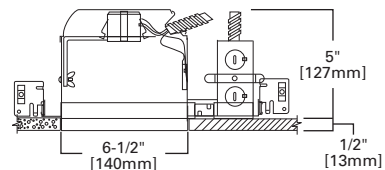
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, IP Rated



ET2700



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET2700 - ERT707WHT

Housing	Trims
ET2700=6" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 85W BR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Open ERT706 Open, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT706=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>ERT708 Large Aperture Open, 120W BR40, 150W R40, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT708=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Albalite Lens</p> <p>ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT702=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

FEATURES

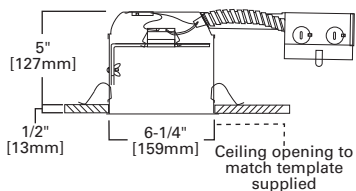
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Shallow ceiling housing

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

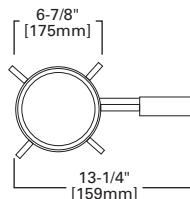
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP Rated



6-INCH INCANDESCENT SHALLOW REMODEL HOUSING NON - IC



ET2700R



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET2700R - ERT707WHT

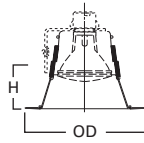
Housing	Trims
ET2700R=6" Aperture, Shallow Housing, Remodel, Non-IC, 120V Line Voltage	<p>Adjustables ERT704 Eyeball, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT704=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball</p> <p>Baffles ERT707 Metal Baffle, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT714 Plastic Baffle, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle, 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT716WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle</p> <p>Open ERT706 Open, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT706=High Gloss Appliance White Trim</p> <p>Reflectors ERT710 Specular Reflector, 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector</p> <p>Showerlight ERT721 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT721=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens</p> <p>ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Glass Lens and Reflector, 60W A19, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT723=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens</p>

NOTES: Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT710 Specular Reflector



ERT710 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
ERT710G High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector



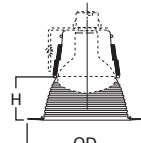
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30, 100W R30
ET2700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT707 Metal Baffle



ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings
ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle, Narrow and Wide Trim Rings



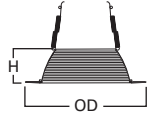
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET2700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm], Two Trim Rings, Narrow and Wide, Supplied with Trim

ERT714 Plastic Baffle



ERT714WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
ERT714 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



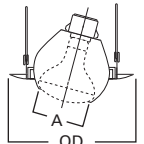
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 85W BR30
ET2700R: 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L, 85W BR30

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT704 Eyeball



ERT704 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Eyeball



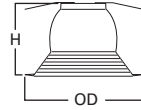
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET2700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT716 Shallow Metal Baffle



ERT716WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



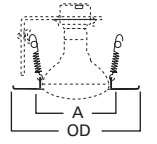
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET2700R: 40W A19, 65W BR30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT706 Open



ERT706 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



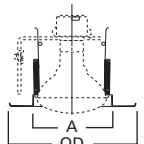
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L
ET2700R: 65W BR30, 75W R30, 75W PAR30, 75W PAR30L

DIMENSIONS: Aperture: 3-7/8" [98mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT708 Large Aperture Open



ERT708 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



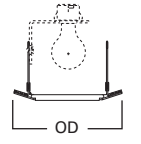
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 120W BR40, 150W R40

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/16" [131mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT701 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



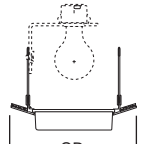
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT702 Drop Opal Plastic Lens Showerlight



ERT702 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Drop Opal Lens



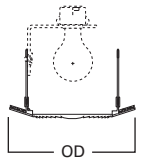
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT703 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



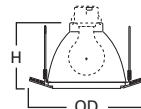
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT721 Showerlight with Frosted Lens and Reflector



ERT721 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens



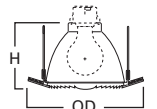
HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 60W A19
ET2700R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT723 Showerlight with Fresnel Lens and Reflector



ERT723 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET2700: 60W A19
ET2700R: 60W A19

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/4" [108mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

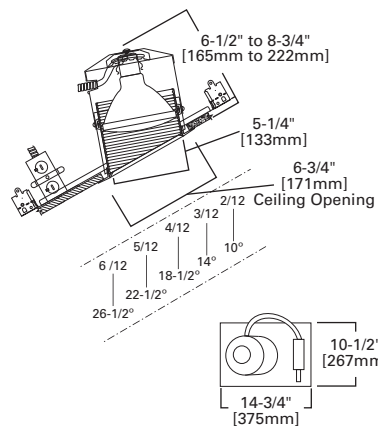
6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING NON - IC

FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Socket aiming system swivels and rotates for proper lamp alignment
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 TO 6/12 pitch
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through



ET4700

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: ET4700 - ERT4980WHT

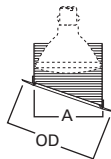
Housing	Trims
ET4700=6" Aperture, New Construction, Non-IC, Slope Ceiling, 120V Line Voltage	Baffles ERT4980 Baffle, 90W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT4980=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT4980WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT4980 Slope Ceiling Baffle



ERT4980WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT4980 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
ET4700: 90W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING IC



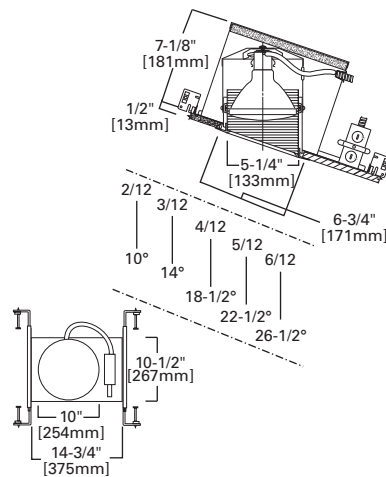
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Designed for slope ceiling installations
- Socket aiming system swivels and rotates for proper lamp alignment
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 TO 6/12 pitch
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact

EI4700



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI4700 - ERT4980WHT

Housing	Trims
EI4700=6" Aperture, Slope Ceiling, New Construction, IC, 120V Line Voltage	Baffles ERT4980 Baffle, 90W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT4980=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT4980WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation.

6-INCH INCANDESCENT SLOPE CEILING HOUSING ICAT



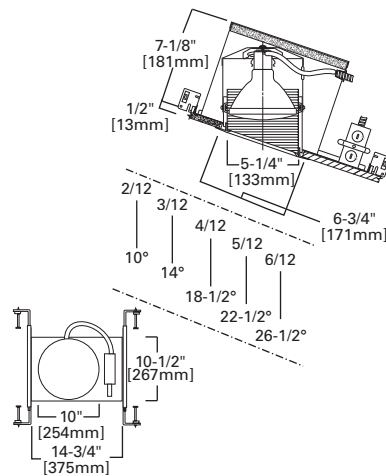
FEATURES

- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Designed for slope ceiling installations
- Socket aiming system swivels and rotates for proper lamp alignment
- Socket aiming for ceilings from 2/12 TO 6/12 pitch
- Thermally protected

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

EI4700AT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

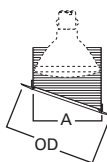
SAMPLE NUMBER: EI4700AT - ERT4980WHT

Housing	Trims
EI4700AT=6" Aperture, Slope Ceiling, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, 120V Line Voltage	Baffles ERT4980 Baffle, 90W PAR38, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT4980=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle ERT4980WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation.

ERT4980 Slope Ceiling Baffle

- ERT4980 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT4980WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:
 EI4700: 90W PAR38
 EI4700AT: 90W PAR38

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/4" [133mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

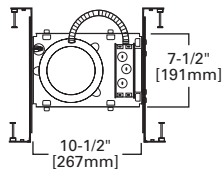
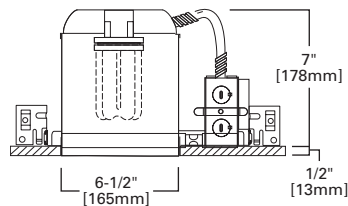
- All-Nail bar hangers
- Bar hangers may be shortened for narrow joist spaces
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



EI2072AT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI2072AT - ERT772WHTTS

Housing	Trims	Accessories
<p>EI2072AT=6" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL</p>	<p>Baffles ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

6-INCH COMPACT FLUORESCENT REMODEL ICAT



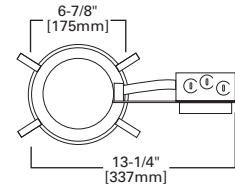
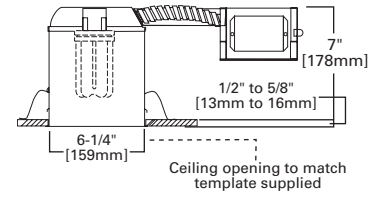
FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™
- Thermally protected
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- Compact fluorescent with thermally protected ballast
- Electronic ballast 120V, 60 Hz, NPF

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, IECC Compliant, California Title 24, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

EI2072RAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND TRIMS SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: EI2072RAT - ERT72WHTTS

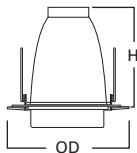
Housing	Trims	Accessories
EI2072RAT=6" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, Compact Fluorescent, 26W CFL	<p>Baffles ERT772 Baffle with Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-3/4" [197mm] ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Gloss White Baffle and Reflector and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Lenses and Diffusers ERT724 Drop Opal Glass Lens Showerlight, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 8" [203mm] ERT724=Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed</p> <p>Reflectors ERT770 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte (Haze) Reflector ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring, Specular Clear Reflector</p> <p>ERT771 Reflector, 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp, OD: 7-1/4" [184mm] ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Reflector</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Rings For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. See accessories section for compatible trims. OT400P=6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D., Oversized White Metal Trim Ring (May be used behind standard Halo trims rings.)</p>

NOTES: Δ Not to be used in direct contact with spray foam insulation. Δ UL/cUL Listed for Wet Location with select trims.

ERT724 Drop Opal Lens Showerlight



ERT724 Gloss White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2072AT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp
EI2072RAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-11/16 [43mm]; OD: 5-1/16" [129mm]

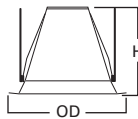
ERT770 Reflector



ERT770MTS Gloss White Trim Ring, Matte Haze Reflector



ERT770TS Gloss White Trim Ring, Clear Specular Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

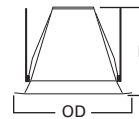
EI2072AT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp
EI2072RAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT771 Reflector



ERT771TS Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Reflector



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2072AT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp
EI2072RAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

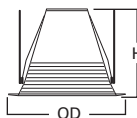
ERT772 Baffle with Reflector



ERT771WHHTS Gloss White Trim and Baffle with White Reflector, Torsion Springs



ERT772TS Gloss White Trim, Black Baffle, Torsion Springs



HOUSING / LAMP:

EI2072AT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp
EI2072RAT: 26W DTT or 26W TTT 4-pin Compact Fluorescent lamp

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

5 AND 6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RETROFIT ICAT



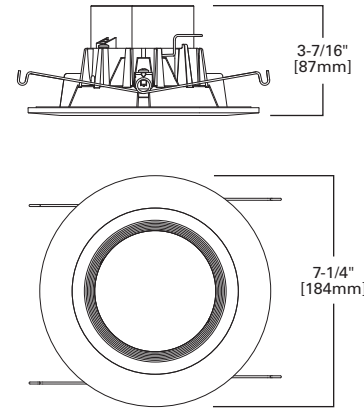
FEATURES

- All-purpose recessed LED retrofit module-trim
- Retrofits most existing 5" or 6" standard and shallow housings
- Fits most 5" or 6" new construction and remodel housings
- Dimmable
- Torsion Spring or Friction Blade retention options
- Wet location shower listed
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Integral, thermally protected 120V electronic LED driver
- Dimmable and operates at less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified, IECC Compliant, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

RL706830E26WBS



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND MODULE SEPARATELY^Δ

SAMPLE NUMBER: RL706830E26WBS

RL7 Module	Compatible Halo 5" Incandescent Housings	Compatible Halo 6" Incandescent Housings
<p>RL706830E26WBS= 5" or 6" LED Retrofit Module-trim, 80 CRI, 3000°K, E26 Screwbase Connector, White Baffle, Shower Rated</p>	<p>H5 and H25 = 5" Incandescent Housing with E26 screw base socket H25ICAT=5" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing H5ICAT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing H5RICAT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing H5RT=5" Non-IC, Remodel Housing H5T=5" Non-IC, New Construction Housing</p>	<p>H7 and H27 = 6" Incandescent Housing with E26 screw base socket H27ICAT=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing H27ICT=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, New Construction Housing H27RICAT=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing H27RICT=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, Remodel Housing H27RT=6" Shallow, Non-IC, Remodel Housing H27T=6" Shallow, Non-IC, New Construction Housing H7ICAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing H7ICATNB=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing, No Socket Bracket H7ICT=6" Insulated Ceiling, New Construction Housing H7ICTNB=6" Insulated Ceiling, New Construction Housing, No Socket Bracket H7RICAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing H7RICT=6" Insulated Ceiling, Remodel Housing H7RT=6" Non-IC, Remodel Housing H7T=6" Non-IC, New Construction Housing H7TCP=6" Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, New Construction/Remodel Housing H7TNB=6" Non-IC, New Construction Housing, No Socket Bracket H7UICAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, Universal, AIR-TITE™, New Construction Housing H7UICT=6" Insulated Ceiling, Universal New Construction Housing</p>
Compatible All-Pro 5" Incandescent Housings	Compatible All-Pro 6" Incandescent Housings	Accessories
<p>ET/EI5 = 5" Incandescent Housing with E26 screw base socket EI500AT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing EI500RAT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing ET500=5" Non-IC, New Construction Housing ET500R=5" Non-IC, Remodel Housing</p>	<p>ET/EI7 and ET/EI27 = 6" Incandescent Housing with E26 screw base socket EI2700=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, New Construction Housing EI2700AT=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing EI2700R=6" Shallow, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing EI700=6" Insulated Ceiling, New Construction Housing EI700AT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing EI700ATNB=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing, No Socket Bracket EI700NB=6" Insulated Ceiling, New Construction Housing, No Socket Bracket EI700R=6" Insulated Ceiling, Remodel Housing EI700RAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing EI700U=6" Insulated Ceiling, Universal New Construction Housing EI700UAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, Universal, AIR-TITE™, New Construction Housing ET2700=6" Shallow, Non-IC, New Construction Housing ET2700R=6" Shallow, Non-IC, Remodel Housing ET700=6" Non-IC, New Construction Housing ET700R=6" Non-IC, Remodel Housing</p>	<p>Oversize Trim Ring For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. Ring slips behind RL7 LED. OT400P=Oversize White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D.</p>

NOTES: Δ Complete unit includes RL7 LED and 5" or 6" compatible housing, ordered separately.

FEATURES

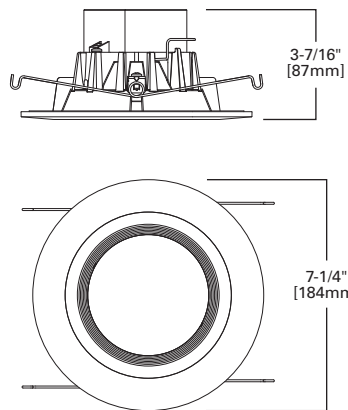
- All-purpose recessed LED retrofit module-trim
- Retrofits most existing 5" or 6" standard and shallow housings
- Fits most 5" or 6" new construction and remodel, and H750 LED housings
- Dimmable and operates at less than 14W
- Torsion Spring or Friction Blade retention options
- Wet location shower listed
- LED connector is CA-T24 compliant, and UL and CSA Listed
- AIR-TITE™ rating makes housings air tight
- Integral, thermally protected 120V electronic LED driver

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, ENERGY STAR Qualified



5 AND 6-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION OR RETROFIT ICAT



RL706830WBS

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND MODULE SEPARATELY^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: RL706830WBS

RL7 Module	Housing	Accessories
<p>RL706830WBS=5" or 6" LED Retrofit Module-trim, 80 CRI, 3000°K, LED high efficacy luminaire connector, White Baffle, Shower Rated</p>	<p>H2750ICAT=H7 Shallow Ceiling LED Housing with Dedicated LED Luminaire Connector (High efficacy compliant), 6" Dedicated LED Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing</p> <p>H750ICAT=H7 LED Housing with Dedicated LED Luminaire Connector (High Efficacy Compliant), 6" Dedicated LED Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ New Construction Housing</p> <p>H750RICAT=H7 LED Housing with Dedicated LED Luminaire Connector (High Efficacy Compliant), 6" Dedicated LED Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Housing</p> <p>H750T=H7 LED Housing with Dedicated LED Luminaire Connector (High Efficacy Compliant), 6" Dedicated LED Non-IC, New Construction Housing</p> <p>H750TCP=H7 LED Housing with Dedicated LED Luminaire Connector (High Efficacy Compliant), 6" Dedicated LED Non-IC, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, New Construction/Remodel Housing</p>	<p>HE26LED=Adapter: LED Power Connector to Edison E26 Screw Base</p> <p>Upsize Trim Ring For use when ceiling opening is cut too large. Ring slips behind RL7 LED.</p> <p>OT400P=Upsize White Metal Trim Ring, 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D.</p>

NOTES: ^A Complete unit includes RL7 LED and Halo H750 series housing, ordered separately. ^Δ When retrofitting incandescent IC AIR-TITE™ housings order HE26LED adapter for LED power to Edison E26 screw base connection.

New Products Section

Featuring the newest Halo products launched since April 2012.



RECESSED



H995ICAT
Page 1-219



H995RICAT
Page 1-220



H550ICAT
Page 1-221



H550RICAT
Page 1-222



H2750ICAT
Page 1-223



RL4 Series
Page 1-224



RL56 Series
Page 1-225



ML56 - 600 Series
Page 1-226



ML56 - 900 Series
Page 1-227



ML56 - 1200 Series
Page 1-228



H524ICAT H524ICATL
Page 1-231



H524RICAT H524RICATL
Page 1-232



H724ICAT H724ICATL
Page 1-235



H724RICAT H724RICATL
Page 1-236



SLD4 LED
Page 1-240



SLD6 LED
Page 1-240



H457ICAT1E - H4 LED Gen 2 Housing
Page 1-241



H457RICAT1E - H4 LED Gen 2 Housing
Page 1-242



H457TATE010 - H4 LED Gen 2 Housing
Page 1-243



H457TCPE010 - H4 LED Gen 2 Housing
Page 1-244



ELG4069/ELSG4069 - H4 Gen 2 LED Adjustable Gimbal
Page 1-245



EL4069xx - H4 LED Gen 2 Light Engines
Page 1-246

4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



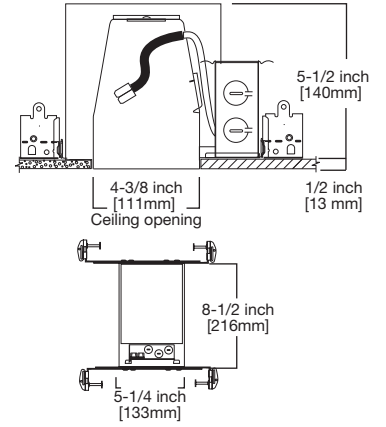
H995ICAT

FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo RL460 Series LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, Washington State Energy Code, NY ECCC Compliant, IC Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND MODULE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H995ICAT - RL460WH827PK

Housing	RL460 Modules
H995ICAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	<p>80 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460SN827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460WH830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460SN830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH835PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>90 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH930PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH935PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3500K</p>



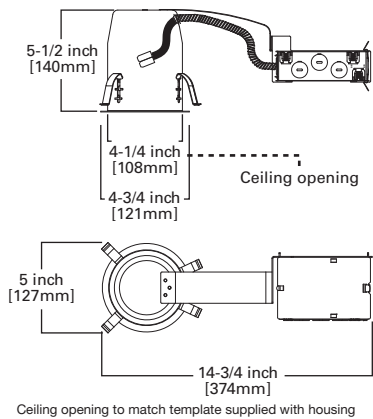
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Compatible with Halo RL460 Series LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, Washington State Energy Code, NY ECCC Compliant, IC Rated



4-INCH LED REMODEL ICAT



H995RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND MODULE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H995RICAT - RL460WH827PK

Housing	RL460 Modules
H995RICAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	<p>80 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460SN827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460WH830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460SN830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH835PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>90 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH930PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH935PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3500K</p>



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

5-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



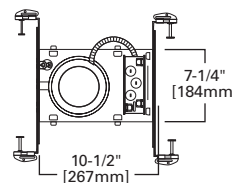
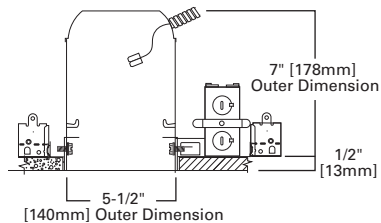
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo LED: RL560 LED, ML56 LED System

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, Washington State Energy Code, NY ECCC Compliant, IC Rated

H550ICAT



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT MODULE AND TRIM SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H550ICAT - ML5606830 - 593WB

Housing	RL56 LED - 5" Compatible LED Retrofit Modules
H550ICAT=5" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	<p>80 CRI</p> <p>RL560WH6827=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Matte White</p> <p>RL560SN6827=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Satin Nickel</p> <p>RL560WH6830=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Matte White</p> <p>RL560SN6830=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Satin Nickel</p> <p>RL560WH6835=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p> <p>90 CRI</p> <p>RL560WH6930=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3000K, Matte White</p> <p>RL560WH6935=5" / 6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p>
ML56 LED Light Modules	ML56 System Accessories
<p>600 Series / 80 CRI</p> <p>ML5606827=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5606830=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5606835=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5606840=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>600 Series / 90 CRI</p> <p>ML5606927=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5606930=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5606935=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5606940=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>900 Series / 80 CRI</p> <p>ML5609827=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5609830=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5609835=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5609840=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>900 Series / 90 CRI</p> <p>ML5609927=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5609930=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5609935=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5609940=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 80 CRI</p> <p>ML5612827=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5612830=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5612835=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5612840=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 90 CRI</p> <p>ML5612927=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>ML5612930=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>ML5612935=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>ML5612940=5" / 6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p>	<p>TRM590WH=5" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with ML56LED 590 Series Trims, White 6.3" I.D., 7.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 5" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>WW6955C=Wall Wash Insert - Specular Kick Reflector for 695WW (1 Included with Trim). For Double Wall Washing or Replacement</p> <p>ML56CLIP=6" Friction Clip Kit - For use with Non-Torsion Spring Housings (600 Series and 900 Series LED Modules Only)</p> <p>ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band</p> <p>EBA560PK=Replacement Screwbase Adapter to LED Connector with Cap</p> <p>1200 Series Beam Forming Optic Media</p> <p>BFR56NFL=Beam Forming Reflector Kit, Narrow Flood, 25° Nominal</p> <p>BFR56MH=Media Holder, Accepts One 3.45" Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and L345SF)</p> <p>L345SF=3.45" Diameter Soft Focus Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and BFR56WH)</p>
ML56 LED 5" Trims ¹	
<p>590 Series - 5" LED Trims</p> <p>591WB=5" LED Trim, Polymer "Dead-Front", Shallow White Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings (For use with 600 Series LED Light Modules Only)</p> <p>592SC=5" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592H=5" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592W=5" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange</p> <p>593WB=5" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>593BB=5" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange</p> <p>593SNB=5" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>593TBZB=5" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>594WB=5" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard</p> <p>594SNB=5" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>594TBZB=5" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>595WW=5" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange</p> <p>596WB=5" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p>	

NOTES: 1. Consult ML56 LED light module specification sheets for applicable trim listings with respective 600 series, 900 series, and 1200 series.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

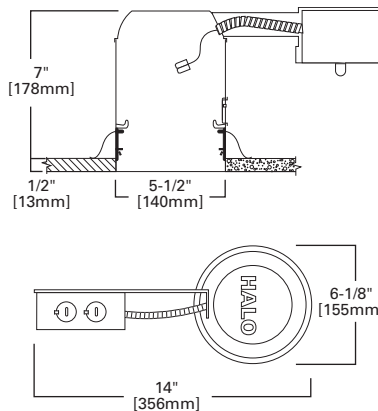
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Compatible with Halo LED: RL560 LED, ML56 LED System

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, Washington State Energy Code, NY ECCC Compliant, IC Rated



5-INCH LED REMODEL ICAT



H550RICAT

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT MODULE AND TRIM SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H550RICAT - ML5606830 - 593WB

Housing	RL56 LED - 5" Compatible LED Retrofit Modules
H550RICAT =5" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	<p>80 CRI RL560WH6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Matte White RL560SN6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560SN6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6835=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p> <p>90 CRI RL560WH6930=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560WH6935=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p>
ML56 LED Light Modules	ML56 System Accessories
<p>600 Series / 80 CRI ML5606827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5606830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5606835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5606840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>600 Series / 90 CRI ML5606927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K ML5606930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K ML5606935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K ML5606940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>900 Series / 80 CRI ML5609827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5609830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5609835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5609840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p>	<p>900 Series / 90 CRI ML5609927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K ML5609930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K ML5609935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K ML5609940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 80 CRI ML5612827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5612830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5612835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5612840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 90 CRI ML5612927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K ML5612930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K ML5612935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K ML5612940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p>
ML56 LED 5" Trims ¹	
<p>590 Series - 5" LED Trims 591WB=5" LED Trim, Polymer "Dead- Front", Shallow White Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings (For use with 600 Series LED Light Modules Only) 592SC=5" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange 592H=5" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange 592W=5" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange 593WB=5" LED Trim, White Micro- Step Baffle and Flange 593BB=5" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange 593SNB=5" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 593TBZB=5" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 594WB=5" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard 594SNB=5" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 594TBZB=5" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 595WW=5" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange 596WB=5" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p>	<p>TRM590WH=5" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with ML56LED 590 Series Trims, White 6.3" I.D., 7.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 5" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface WW6955C=Wall Wash Insert - Specular Kick Reflector for 695WW (1 Included with Trim). For Double Wall Washing or Replacement ML56CLIP=6" Friction Clip Kit - For use with Non-Torsion Spring Housings (600 Series and 900 Series LED Modules Only) ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band EBA560PK=Replacement Screwbase Adapter to LED Connector with Cap</p> <p>1200 Series Beam Forming Optic Media BFR56NFL=Beam Forming Reflector Kit, Narrow Flood, 25° Nominal BFR56MH=Media Holder, Accepts One 3.45" Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and L345SF) L345SF=3.45" Diameter Soft Focus Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and BFR56WH)</p>

NOTES: 1. Consult ML56 LED light module specification sheets for applicable trim listings with respective 600 series, 900 series, and 1200 series.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

6-INCH LED SHALLOW NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



FEATURES

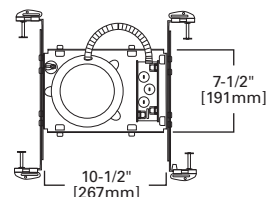
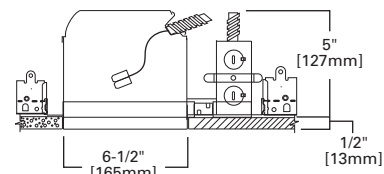
- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Compatible with Halo RL560, LED modules and ML56 Shallow LED trims

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283

H2750ICAT



See
Spec Sheet
for Compliant
Models



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND MODULE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H2750ICAT - RL560WH6827

Housing	RL56 LED - 5" Compatible LED Retrofit Modules
H2750ICAT=6" Aperture, Shallow Ceiling, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing	<p>80 CRI RL560WH6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Matte White RL560SN6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560SN6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6835=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3500K, Matte White RL560SN6835=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3500K, Satin Nickel</p> <p>90 CRI RL560WH6930=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560WH6935=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p>
ML56 LED Light Modules	ML56 System Accessories
<p>600 Series / 80 CRI ML5606827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5606830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5606835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5606840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>600 Series / 90 CRI ML5606927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K ML5606930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K ML5606935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K ML5606940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 600 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>900 Series / 80 CRI ML5609827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5609830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5609835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5609840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p>	<p>900 Series / 80 CRI ML5609927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5609930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5609935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5609940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 900 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 80 CRI ML5612827=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 2700K ML5612830=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3000K ML5612835=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 3500K ML5612840=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 80 CRI, 4000K</p> <p>1200 Series / 90 CRI ML5612927=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 2700K ML5612930=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3000K ML5612935=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 3500K ML5612940=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Module, 1200 Lumen, 90 CRI, 4000K</p>
ML56 LED 6" Trims	ML56 System Accessories
<p>690 Series - 6" LED Trims for Shallow Housing 691WB=6" LED Trim, Polymer "Dead-Front", Shallow White Baffle and Flange (For use with 600 Series LED Light Modules Only) 694WB=6" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange 694SNB=6" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange 694TBZB=6" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange 696WB=6" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange</p>	<p>ML56CLIP=6" Friction Clip Kit - For use with Non-Torsion Spring Housings (600 Series and 900 Series LED Modules Only) ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band WW6955C=Wall Wash Insert - Specular Kick Reflector for 695WW (1 Included with Trim). For Double Wall Washing or Replacement TRM690WH=6" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 590 Series Trims, White 6.9" I.D., 9.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 6" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface EBA560PK=Replacement Screwbase Adapter to LED Connector with Cap</p> <p>1200 Series Beam Forming Optic Media BFR56NFL=Beam Forming Reflector Kit, Narrow Flood, 25° Nominal BFR56MH=Media Holder, Accepts One 3.45" Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and L345SF) L345SF=3.45" Diameter Soft Focus Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and BFR56WH)</p>

NOTES: 1. Consult ML56 LED light module specification sheets for applicable trim listings with respective 600 series, 900 series, and 1200 series.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

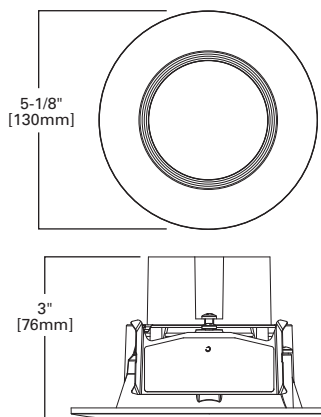
4-INCH LED BAFFLE-TRIM MODULE

FEATURES

- Halo White or Satin Nickel trim and baffle finish
- 2700K, 3000K or 3500K color temperature
- Retrofits existing 4" housings with screwbase adapter included
- Use with 4" LED housings - new construction & remodel
- Dimmable
- Flexible mounting with friction blades
- Damp location and Wet location shower listed
- LED connector is CA Title-24 and WSEC compliant, and cULus Listed
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP65 Rated, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, NY ECCC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, IC Rated



RL4 SERIES






See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER MODULE AND HOUSING SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: RL460WH827PK

RL460 Modules	Housing	Accessories
<p>80 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460SN827PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 2700K</p> <p>RL460WH830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460SN830PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, Satin Nickel Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH835PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 80 CRI, 3500K</p> <p>90 CRI</p> <p>RL460WH930PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3000K</p> <p>RL460WH935PK=4" LED Retrofit Module with Regressed Baffle and Lens, White Baffle and Ring, 90 CRI, 3500K</p>	<p>H995ICAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing</p> <p>H995RICAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing</p>	<p>HE26LED=Replacement Screw Base Adapter (One Included with Unit)</p>



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

5/6-INCH LED BAFFLE-TRIM MODULE



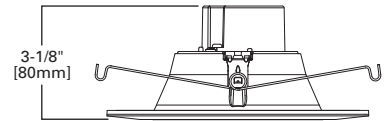
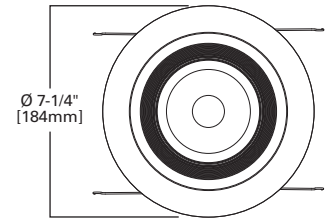
RL56 SERIES

FEATURES

- Halo White or Satin Nickel trim and baffle finish
- 2700K, 3000K or 3500K color temperature
- Retrofits existing 5" or 6" housings with screwbase adapter included
- Use with 5" H550 & 6" H750 LED housings - new construction & remodel
- Dimmable
- Torsion Spring mounting; optional 5" & 6" Friction Blades included
- Damp location and Wet location (shower listed)
- LED connector is CA Title-24 and WSEC compliant, and cULus Listed
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM E283

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP56 Rated, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, NY ECCC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, IC Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER MODULE AND HOUSING SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: RL560WH6827

RL56 Series	Accessories (Order Separately)
<p>80 CRI RL560WH6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Matte White RL560SN6827=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 2700K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560SN6830=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3000K, Satin Nickel RL560WH6835=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 80 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p> <p>90 CRI RL560WH6930=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3000K, Matte White RL560WH6935=5"/6" Retrofit Baffle - Trim LED Module, 90 CRI, 3500K, Matte White</p>	<p>RL56CLIP=Replacement Kit of 5" and 6" Friction Clips for Retrofitting Into an Existing Housing without Torsion Spring Receiving Brackets (One Set of Clips Included with the Unit)</p> <p>OT400P=Oversize Flat White Metal Trim Ring 6" I.D. x 9-1/4" O.D. (Ring Slips Behind RL560 Ring, in Stepped Configuration)</p> <p>OT403P=Oversize White Plastic Trim Ring 6" I.D. x 8" O.D. (Ring Slips Behind RL560 Ring, in Stepped Configuration)</p> <p>TRM690WH=Oversize Matte White Metal Trim Ring. Designed for RL560 Ring to Inset into Oversize Ring for an Even (Non-Stepped) Trim Surface</p> <p>HE26LED=Replacement Screw Base Adapter (One Included with Unit)</p>



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

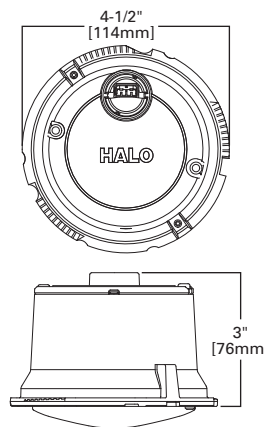
5/6-INCH LED LIGHT MODULE

FEATURES

- 600 Design Lumens, 80 or 90 CRI
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices of 5" or 6" LED trims
- Retrofits existing 5" or 6" housings with screw base adapter included
- Use with 5" H550 & 6" H750 LED housings - new construction & remodel
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver, 120V-277V UNV
- Dimmable at 120V and operates at less than 10W
- Wet location shower listed with reflector and baffle trims
- ML56 modules with downlight trims make housings AIR-TITE™ (ASTM E283)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP66 Rated, RoHS Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), Washington State Energy Code, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, NY ECCC Compliant



ML56 - 600 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML5606830 - 593WB

ML56 LED Light Modules	Lumen	CRI	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)
ML56=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Modules	06=600 Lumen	8=80 CRI 9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>590 Series - 5" LED Trims</p> <p>591WB=5" LED Trim, Polymer "Dead-Front", Shallow White Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>592SC=5" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592H=5" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592W=5" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange</p> <p>593WB=5" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>593BB=5" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange</p> <p>593SNB=5" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>593TBZB=5" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>594WB=5" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>594SNB=5" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>594TBZB=5" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>595WW=5" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange</p> <p>596WB=5" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>690 Series - 6" LED Trims</p> <p>691WB=6" LED Trim, Polymer "Dead Front", White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>692SC=6" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>692H=6" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>692W=6" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange</p> <p>693WB=6" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>693BB=6" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange</p> <p>693SNB=6" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>693TBZB=6" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>694WB=6" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange- Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>694SNB=6" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>694TBZB=6" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>695WW=6" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange</p> <p>696WB=6" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - for use with Shallow and Standard Housings</p>	<p>ML56CLIP=Friction Clip Mounting Kit - For Retrofitting Non-Torsion Spring Housings, 6" Clips (600 Series and 900 Series LED Modules Only)¹</p> <p>WW595SC=5" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 595WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash²</p> <p>WW695SC=6" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 695WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash²</p> <p>TRM590WH=5" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 590 Series Trims, White 6.3" I.D., 7.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 5" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>TRM690WH=6" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 690 Series Trims, White 6.9" I.D., 9.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 6" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band</p>		

NOTES: 1. ML56CLIP is compatible with 6" baffle and reflector trims only (691, 692, 693, 695, 696 series). For eyeball trim (694 series) use ML7RAB retrofit adapter band. 2. Wall Wash Trims 595WW and 695WW Feature an exclusive Repositionable Kick Reflector for fine-tuning adjustment of the wall wash effect. The WW595SC and WW695SC are Repositionable Kick Reflectors sold separately for addition to the Wall Wash Trim when a double or corner wall wash is needed, or for replacement of original kick reflector included with the trim.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

5/6-INCH LED LIGHT MODULE

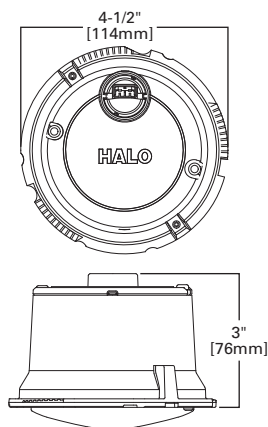


FEATURES

- 900 Design Lumens, 80 or 90 CRI
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices of 5" or 6" LED trims
- Retrofit existing 5" or 6" housings with screw base adapter included
- Use with 5" H550 & 6" H750 LED housings - new construction & remodel
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver, 120V-277V UNV
- Dimmable at 120V and operates at less than 14W
- Wet location shower listed with reflector and baffle trims
- ML56 modules with downlight trims make housings AIR-TITE™ (ASTM E283)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP66 Rated, RoHS Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), Washington State Energy Code, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, NY ECCC Compliant



ML56 - 900 SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML5609830 - 593WB

ML56 LED Light Modules	Lumen	CRI	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)
ML56=5/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Modules	09=900 Lumen	8=80 CRI 9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>590 Series - 5" LED Trims</p> <p>592SC=5" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange 592H=5" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange 592W=5" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange 593WB=5" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 593BB=5" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange 593SNB=5" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 593TBZB=5" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 594WB=5" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 594SNB=5" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 594TBZB=5" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 595WW=5" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange 596WB=5" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>690 Series - 6" LED Trims</p> <p>692SC=6" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange 692H=6" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange 692W=6" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange 693WB=6" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 693BB=6" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange 693SNB=6" LED Trim, Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 693TBZB=6" LED Trim, Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange 694WB=6" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 694SNB=6" LED Directional Trim, Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 694TBZB=6" LED Directional Trim, Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings 695WW=6" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange 696WB=6" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - for use with Shallow and Standard Housings</p>	<p>ML56CLIP=Friction Clip Mounting Kit - For Retrofitting Non-Torsion Spring Housings, 6" Clips (600 Series and 900 Series LED Modules Only)¹</p> <p>WW595SC=5" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 595WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash²</p> <p>WW695SC=6" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 695WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash²</p> <p>TRM590WH=5" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 590 Series Trims, White 6.3" I.D., 7.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 5" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>TRM690WH=6" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 690 Series Trims, White 6.9" I.D., 9.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 6" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band</p>		

NOTES: 1. ML56CLIP is compatible with 6" baffle and reflector trims only (691, 692, 693, 695, 696 series). For eyeball trim (694 series) use ML7RAB retrofit adapter band. 2. Wall Wash Trims 595WW and 695WW Feature an exclusive Repositionable Kick Reflector for fine-tuning adjustment of the wall wash effect. The WW595SC and WW695SC are Repositionable Kick Reflectors sold separately for addition to the Wall Wash Trim when a double or corner wall wash is needed, or for replacement of original kick reflector included with the trim.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

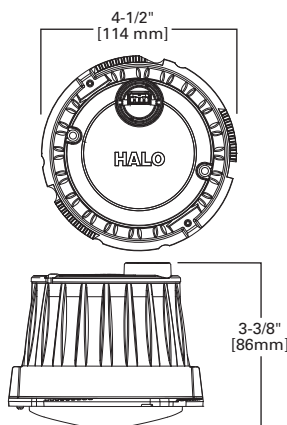
5/6-INCH LED LIGHT MODULE

FEATURES

- 1200 Design Lumens, 80 or 90 CRI
- Available in 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Designed for interchangeable trim choices of 5" or 6" LED trims
- Retrofits existing 5" or 6" housings with screw base adapter included
- Use with 5" H550 & 6" H750 LED housings - new construction & remodel
- Integral, thermally protected electronic LED driver, 120V-277V UNV
- Dimmable at 120V and operates at less than 18W
- Wet location shower listed with reflector and baffle trims
- ML56 modules with downlight trims make housings AIR-TITE™ (ASTM E283)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, IP56 Rated, RoHS Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), Washington State Energy Code, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, NY ECCC Compliant



ML56 - 1200 SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ML5612830 - 593WB

ML56 LED Light Modules	Lumen	CRI	Color Temperature (Nominal CCT)
ML56=5"/6" LED Retrofit Downlight Light Modules	12=1200 Lumen	8=80 CRI 9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>590 Series - 5" LED Trims</p> <p>592SC=5" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592H=5" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>592W=5" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange</p> <p>593WB=5" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>593BB=5" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange</p> <p>594WB=5" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>595WW=5" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange</p> <p>596WB=5" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>690 Series - 6" LED Trims</p> <p>692SC=6" LED Trim, Specular Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>692H=6" LED Trim, Haze Reflector and White Flange</p> <p>692W=6" LED Trim, White Reflector and Flange</p> <p>693WB=6" LED Trim, White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange</p> <p>693BB=6" LED Trim, Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange</p> <p>694WB=6" LED Directional Trim, White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange- Shallow and Standard Housings</p> <p>695WW=6" LED Trim, Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Specular Kick Reflector, White Flange</p> <p>696WB=6" LED Trim, White Shallow Baffle and Flange - for use with Shallow and Standard Housings</p>	<p>WW595SC=5" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 595WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash¹</p> <p>WW695SC=6" Wall Wash Insert - Kick Reflector for 695WW (1-Included with Trim) Double or Corner Wall Wash¹</p> <p>TRM590WH=5" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 590 Series Trims, White 6.3" I.D., 7.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 5" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>TRM690WH=6" LED Oversize Trim Ring for use with 690 Series Trims, White 6.9" I.D., 9.5" O.D. Ring Slips Over LED Trim. Inset Design Allows 6" Trim to Fit into Oversize Ring for an Even Trim Surface</p> <p>ML7RAB=Retrofit Adapter Band</p> <p>1200 Series Beam Forming Optic Media</p> <p>BFR56NFL=Beam Forming, Reflector Kit, Narrow Flood, 25° Nominal</p> <p>BFR56MH=Media Holder, Accepts One 3.45" Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and L345SF)</p> <p>L345SF=3.45" Diameter Soft Focus Lens (Requires BFR56NFL and BFR56WH)</p>		

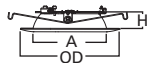
NOTES: 1. Wall Wash Trims 595WW and 695WW Feature an exclusive Repositionable Kick Reflector for fine-tuning adjustment of the wall wash effect. The WW595SC and WW695SC are Repositionable Kick Reflectors sold separately for addition to the Wall Wash Trim when a double or corner wall wash is needed, or for replacement of original kick reflector included with the trim.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

591WB Polymer "Dead Front" Shallow Baffle Trim

591WB Polymer "Dead Front" Shallow White Baffle and Flange

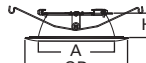
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

Use with 600 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/16" [28mm]; Aperture: 4-3/4" [123mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [166mm]

592 Reflector Trim

592W White Reflector and Flange



592SC Specular Reflector and White Flange

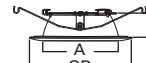


592H Haze Reflector and White Flange

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/2" [39mm]; Aperture: 4-3/4" [123mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [166mm]

593 Baffle Trim

593WB White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange



593BB Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange



593SNB Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange



593TBZB Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Flange

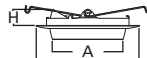
HOUSING / LAMP:

Use 593SNB and 593TBZB with 600 Series and 900 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/2" [39mm]; Aperture: 4-3/4" [123mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [166mm]

594 Eyeball Trim

594WB White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange



594SNB Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange



594TBZB Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange

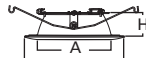
HOUSING / LAMP:

Use 594SNB and 594TBZB with 600 Series and 900 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1" [26mm]; Aperture: 4-1/2" [113mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

595WW Wall Washer Reflector Trim

Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Kick Reflector, White Flange



DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/2" [39mm]; Aperture: 4-3/4" [123mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [166mm]

596WB Shallow Baffle Trim

White Shallow Baffle and Flange

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

For use with Shallow and Standard Housings

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/16" [28mm]; Aperture: 4-3/4" [123mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [166mm]

691WB Polymer "Dead Front" Shallow Baffle Trim

691WB Polymer "Dead Front" White Shallow Baffle and Flange

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

Use with 600 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm]; Aperture: 5-9/16" [142mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [185mm]

692 Reflector Trim

692W White Reflector and Flange



692SC Specular Reflector and White Flange



692H Haze Reflector and White Flange

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm]; Aperture: 5-9/16" [142mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [185mm]

693 Baffle Trim

693WB White Micro-Step Baffle and Flange



693BB Black Micro-Step Baffle and White Flange



693SNB Satin Nickel Micro-Step Baffle and Flange



693TBZB Tuscan Bronze Micro-Step Baffle and Trim

HOUSING / LAMP:

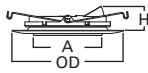
Use 693SNB and 693TBZB with 600 Series and 900 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm]; Aperture: 5-9/16" [142mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [185mm]

694 Eyeball Trim



694WB White Eyeball, Baffle and Flange



694SNB Satin Nickel Eyeball, Baffle and Flange



694TBZB Tuscan Bronze Eyeball, Baffle and Flange

HOUSING / LAMP:

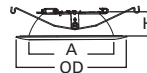
Use 694SNB and 694TBZB with 600 Series and 900 Series ML56 light modules only.

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [40mm]; Aperture: 4-1/2" [113mm]; OD: 7-9/16" [185mm]

695WW Wall Wash Reflector Trim



Wall Wash - Specular Reflector, Repositionable Kick Reflector, White Flange

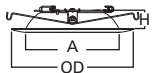


DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-5/8" [41mm]; Aperture: 5-9/16" [142mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [185mm]

696WB Shallow Baffle Trim



White Shallow Baffle and Flange



HOUSING / LAMP:

For use with Shallow and Standard Housings

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-1/16" [28mm]; Aperture: 5-9/16" [142mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [185mm]

5-INCH GU24 NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



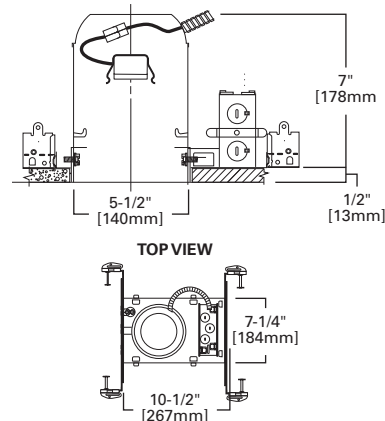
FEATURES

- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM-E283
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- GU24 socket for energy-efficient lamps
- LED adapter included for upgrade to Halo RL and ML LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, ENERGY STAR Qualified

H524ICAT
H524ICATL



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, TRIM AND LAMP (BY OTHERS) SEPERATELY. MODEL WITH "L" SUFFIX INCLUDES LAMP.

SAMPLE NUMBER: H524ICAT 5001P

Housing	Trims ¹	Accessories (Order Separately)
<p>H524ICAT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V</p> <p>H524ICATL=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V; with CF15/27/R30/GU24 Lamp Included</p>	<p>Shallow Step Baffle</p> <p>5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle ERT501=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle</p> <p>Step Baffle</p> <p>5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle ERT510=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle</p> <p>Deep Coilex® Baffle</p> <p>5012P=White Trim with Coilex® Black Baffle 5012W=White Trim with Coilex® White Baffle</p> <p>Step Baffle Cone</p> <p>ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle ERT513WHTTS=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Coilex® Baffle with Reflector</p> <p>5016P=White Trim with Coilex® Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with Coilex® White Baffle</p> <p>Full Reflector with Omni-Directional Lamps</p> <p>5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Specular Clear Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector ERT521=Gloss White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>Showerlights</p> <p>5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens ERT551=Gloss White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens ERT552=Gloss White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens ERT550=Gloss White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser</p> <p>Splay Trims</p> <p>5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim</p>	<p>OT500P=5" Oversize White Polymer Trim Ring. For use with 5000 Series Trims (Straight Side) 6.0" I.D., 5.25" O.D.</p> <p>215R30GU24=Replacement Lamp 15W, 2700K, Self-ballasted, CFL R30 Reflector Lamp (Lamp Included in Models with "L" Suffix)</p>

NOTES: 1. Refer to lamp-trim listings on trim pages for compatible combinations

FEATURES

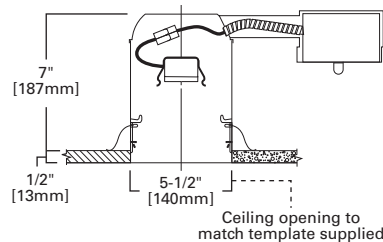
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM-E283
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- GU24 socket for energy-efficient lamps
- LED adapter included for upgrade to Halo RL and ML LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

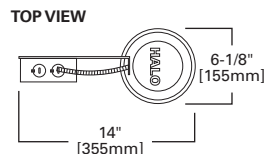
COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, ENERGY STAR Qualified



5-INCH GU24 REMODEL ICAT



H524RICAT
H524RICATL



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, TRIM AND LAMP (BY OTHERS) SEPERATELY. MODEL WITH "L" SUFFIX INCLUDES LAMP.

SAMPLE NUMBER: H524RICAT 5001P

Housing	Trims ¹	Accessories (Order Separately)
<p>H524RICAT=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V</p> <p>H524RICATL=5" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V; with CF15/27/R30/GU24 Lamp Included</p>	<p>Shallow Step Baffle 5001MB=White Trim with Black Baffle 5001P=White Trim with White Baffle 5001SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle 5001TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle ERT501=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT501WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle</p> <p>Step Baffle 5010=White Trim with Black Baffle 5010W=White Trim with White Baffle ERT510=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT510WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle</p> <p>Deep Coilex® Baffle 5012P=White Trim with Coilex® Black Baffle 5012W=White Trim with Coilex® White Baffle</p> <p>Step Baffle Cone ERT513=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle ERT513TS=Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs ERT513WHT=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle ERT513WHTTS=Gloss White Trim with Gloss White Baffle and Torsion Springs</p> <p>Coilex® Baffle with Reflector 5016P=White Trim with Coilex® Black Baffle 5016W=White Trim with Coilex® White Baffle</p> <p>Full Reflector for Omni-Directional Lamps 5021H=White Trim with Haze Reflector 5021RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector 5021SC=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector 5021SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector 5021TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector ERT521=Gloss White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector</p> <p>Showerlights 5051PS=White Trim with Frost Glass Lens ERT551=Gloss White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens ERT552=Gloss White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens 5054PS=White Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens 5054SNS=Satin Nickel Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens 5054TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim Rings Frost Glass Dome Lens ERT550=Gloss White Trim with Frosted Drop Diffuser</p> <p>Splay Trims 5000P=White Trim with White Splay 5000SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Splay 5000TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Splay ERT500=High Gloss Appliance White Splay Trim</p>	<p>OT500P=5" Oversize White Polymer Trim Ring. For use with 5000 Series Trims (Straight Side) 6.0" I.D., 5.25" O.D.</p> <p>215R30GU24=Replacement Lamp 15W, 2700K, Self-ballasted, CFL R30 Reflector Lamp (Lamp Included in Models with "L" Suffix)</p>

NOTES: 1. Refer to lamp-trim listings on trim pages for compatible combinations

5001 PAR Metal Baffle Splay

5001P White Trim with White Baffle



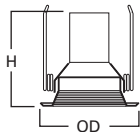
5001MB White Trim with Black Baffle



5001SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle



5001TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

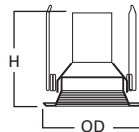
DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/8" [152mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [156mm]

ERT501 Metal Baffle Splay

ERT501WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



ERT501 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

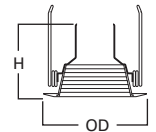
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5010 PAR Metal Step Baffle

5010 White Trim with Black Baffle



5010W White Trim with White Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

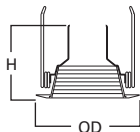
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT510 Metal Baffle

ERT510 Gloss White Trim with Black Baffle



ERT510WHT Gloss White Trim with White Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

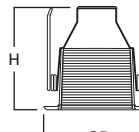
DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/16" [52mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5012 High Coilex® Baffle

5012W White Trim with White Baffle



5012P White Trim with Black Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT513 Metal Baffle

ERT513WHT Gloss White Trim with White Metal Baffle



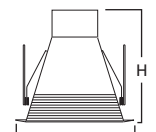
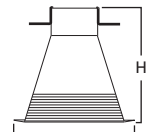
ERT513 Gloss White Trim with Black Metal Baffle



ERT513WHTTS Gloss White Trim w/White Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs



ERT513TS High Gloss White Trim w/Black Metal Baffle and Torsion Springs

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-1/4" [159mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5016 Coilex® Baffle with Reflector

5016W White Trim with White Baffle



5016P White Trim with Black Baffle

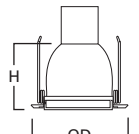
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 6-3/4" [171mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

5051 Frosted Lens Showerlight

5051PS White Trim with Frost Glass Lens

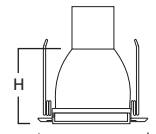
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-9/16" [141mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT551 Frosted Glass Lens Showerlight

ERT551 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Frosted Glass Lens

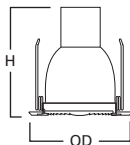
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

ERT552 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight

ERT552 White Trim with
Fresnel Glass Lens

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5021 Full Reflector

5021H White Trim with
Haze Reflector



5021SC White Trim with
Clear Specular Reflector



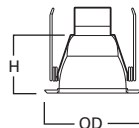
5021RG White Trim with
Residential Gold Reflector



5021SN Satin Nickel Trim
with Satin Nickel Reflector



5021TBZ Tuscan Bronze
Trim with Tuscan Bronze
Reflector

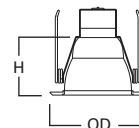
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT521 Reflector

ERT521 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim with
Clear Specular Reflector
Cone

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5054 Dome Lens Showerlight

5054PS White Trim Ring,
Frost Dome Glass Lens
Showerlight



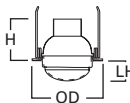
5054SNS Satin Nickel Trim
Ring, Frost Dome Glass
Lens Showerlight



5054ACS Antique Copper
Trim with Frosted Diffuser



5054TBZ Tuscan Bronze
Trim Ring, Frost Dome
Glass Lens Showerlight

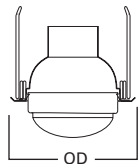
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/2" [114mm]; Lens Height: 1-3/4"
[45mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT550 Frosted Drop Glass Showerlight

ERT550 High Gloss
Appliance White Trim,
Frost Drop Glass Diffuser,
AIR-TITE

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

5000 PAR Metal Splay

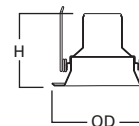
5000P White Trim with
White Splay



5000SN Satin Nickel Trim
with Satin Nickel Splay



5000TBZ Tuscan Bronze
Trim with Tuscan Bronze
Splay

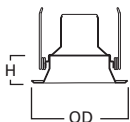
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W
2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-5/8" [118mm]; OD: 6-3/8" [162mm]

ERT500 Splay Trim

ERT500 High Gloss
Appliance White Splay
Trim

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H524ICAT / H524ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W
2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H524RICAT / H524RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W 2700K GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 1-7/8" [48mm]; OD: 6-1/2" [165mm]

6-INCH GU24 NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



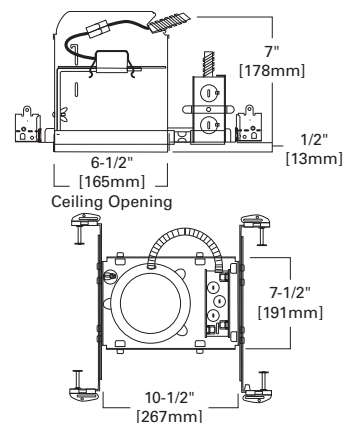
H724ICAT
H724ICATL

FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM-E283
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- GU24 socket for energy-efficient lamps
- LED adapter included for upgrade to Halo RL and ML LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, ENERGY STAR Qualified



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, TRIM AND LAMP (BY OTHERS) SEPERATELY. MODEL WITH "L" SUFFIX INCLUDES LAMP.

SAMPLE NUMBER: H724ICAT 30WAT

Housing

H724ICAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V
H724ICATL=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V; with 15W R30 CFL Lamp Included

Trims¹

Adjustable

78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt

- 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ trim
- 78SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle

- 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
- 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
- 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
- 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle

- 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
- 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle

- 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
- 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle

- 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
- 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

410 Coilex® Baffle

- 410P=White Trim with Black Baffle
- 410W=White Trim with White Baffle (410WG - White Trim with White Baffle and 8" O.D. Trim Ring)

ERT707 Metal Baffle

- ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle

- ERT709=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT709WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT714 Plastic Baffle

- ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle

- ERT717WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and White Baffle

ERT713 Metal Baffle (Socket Supporting)

- ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT772 Metal Baffle (Open Top: Non-Socket Supporting)

- ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring with Black Baffle and Torsion Springs
- ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Spring

Lenses and Diffusers

171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector

- 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector

- 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

272 Dome Lens with Tall Reflector

- 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

70 Albalite Lens

- 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
- 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed
- 70SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens

- 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
- 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens

- 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
- 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser

- 75=All Glass Diffuser

ERT701 Albalite Lens

- ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight

- ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens

Open

300 Open Trim with Socket Support

- 300P=White Trim Ring
- 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
- 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

Reflectors

30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector (Socket Supporting)

- 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 30RGBAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ Flanged Reflector (Socket Supporting)

- 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

426 Reflector Cone

- 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
- 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
- 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
- 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
- 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
- 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
- 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

ERT710 Reflector Cone

- ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector

ERT770 Metal Reflector (Open Top: Non-Socket Supporting)

- ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Clear Specular Reflector
- ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Matte Haze Reflector

ERT771 Gloss White Metal Reflector (Open Top: Non-Socket Supporting)

- ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Reflector

ERT712 White Metal Reflector (Socket Supporting)

- ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

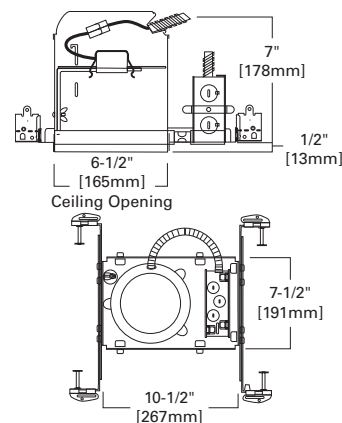
- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

Oversize Trim Rings

- OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
- OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: 1. Refer to lamp-trim listings on trim pages for compatible combinations

6-INCH GU24 REMODEL ICAT



H724RICAT
H724RICATL

FEATURES

- Quick Connect wiring connectors included in junction box
- AIR-TITE™ per ASTM-E283
- Die-formed housing
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- NM cable pry-outs and conduit knockouts in junction box
- GU24 socket for energy-efficient lamps
- LED connector for upgrade to Halo RL and ML LED modules

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, ENERGY STAR Qualified



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, TRIM AND LAMP (BY OTHERS) SEPERATELY. MODEL WITH "L" SUFFIX INCLUDES LAMP.

SAMPLE NUMBER: H724RICAT 30WAT

Housing

H724RICAT=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V

H724RICATL=6" Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™ Remodel Recessed Housing, GU24 Base, 120V; with 15W R30 CFL Lamp Included

Trims¹**Adjustable****78 Eyeball - 30° Tilt**

- 78P=White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT=White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE™ trim
- 78TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

Baffles**30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Baffle**

- 30PAT=White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30SNAT=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
- 30TBZAT=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector
- 30WAT=White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
- 30WATH=White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector

310 Coilex® Baffle

- 310P=White Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310PG=Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex® Baffle
- 310W=White Trim with White Coilex® Baffle
- 310WG=Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex® Baffle

312 Coilex® Baffle

- 312P=White Trim with Black Baffle
- 312W=White Trim with White Baffle

353 Metal Baffle

- 353SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
- 353TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

410 Coilex® Baffle

- 410P=White Trim with Black Baffle
- 410W=White Trim with White Baffle (410WG - White Trim with White Baffle and 8" O.D. Trim Ring)

ERT707 Metal Baffle

- ERT707=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT707WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle

- ERT709=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT709WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT714 Plastic Baffle

- ERT714=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT714WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle

- ERT717WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim and White Baffle

ERT713 Metal Baffle (Socket Supporting)

- ERT713=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT713WHT=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle

ERT772 Metal Baffle (Open Top: Non-Socket Supporting)

- ERT772TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Black Baffle with Torsion Springs
- ERT772WHTTS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Baffle with White Reflector and Torsion Spring

Lenses and Diffusers**171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector**

- 171P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
- 171PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

172 Dome Lens with Reflector

- 172PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™
- 172TBZS=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

272 Dome Lens with Tall Reflector

- 272PS=White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed and AIR-TITE™

70 Albalite Lens

- 70P=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens
- 70PS=White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed
- 70SNS=Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

71 Drop Opal Lens

- 71P=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens
- 71PS=White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed

73 Fresnel Lens

- 73P=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens
- 73PS=White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens, Wet Location Listed

75 Diffuser

- 75=All Glass Diffuser

ERT701 Albalite Lens

- ERT701=High Gloss Appliance White Trim

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight

- ERT703=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Glass Fresnel Lens

Open**300 Open Trim with Socket Support**

- 300P=White Trim Ring
- 300SN=Satin Nickel Trim Ring
- 300TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim Ring

Reflectors**30 Super Trim™ AIR-TITE™ Reflector (Socket Supporting)**

- 30CAT=White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- 30HAT=White Trim with Haze Reflector
- 30RGAT=White Trim with Gold Reflector

30SBAT Super Trim™ Self Flanged Reflector (Socket Supporting)

- 30SBAT=Black Specular Reflector

426 Reflector Cone

- 426=White Trim Ring with Clear Specular Reflector Cone
- 426CG=White Trim with Champagne Gold Reflector Cone
- 426H=White Trim with Haze Reflector Cone
- 426MB=White Trim with Specular Black Reflector Cone
- 426RG=White Trim with Residential Gold Reflector Cone
- 426SN=Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Reflector Cone
- 426TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Reflector Cone

ERT710 Reflector Cone

- ERT710=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Clear Specular Reflector
- ERT710G=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Gold Reflector

ERT770 Metal Reflector (Open Top: Non-Socket Supporting)

- ERT770TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Clear Specular Reflector
- ERT770MTS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Matte Haze Reflector

ERT771 Gloss White Metal Reflector

- ERT771TS=Gloss White Trim Ring and Gloss White Reflector

ERT712 White Metal Reflector (Socket Supporting)

- ERT712=High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Reflector

Accessories

Designer Trim Rings

- TRM6C=Chrome
- TRM6P=White Metal
- TRM6TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
- TRM6MB=Black Metal
- TRM6SN=Satin Nickel
- TRM7MB=Black Plastic

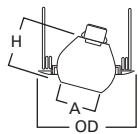
Oversize Trim Rings

- OT400P=6" I.D. x 9 1/4" O.D. Oversized White Metal Trim Ring
- OT403P=6" I.D. x 8" O.D. Oversized White Plastic Trim Ring

NOTES: 1. Refer to lamp-trim listings on trim pages for compatible combinations

78 Eyeball 30° Tilt

- 78P White Trim with White Eyeball
- 78PAT White Trim with White Eyeball - AIR-TITE Trim
- 78SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Eyeball
- 78TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Eyeball

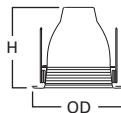
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4-1/8" [105mm]; Aperture: 3-15/16" [100mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

30 Super Trim AIR-TITE® Baffle

- 30WAT White Trim with White Baffle and White Reflector
- 30WATH White Trim with White Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30PAT White Trim with Black Baffle and Clear Reflector
- 30SNAT Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle and Reflector
- 30TBZAT Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle and Reflector

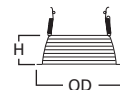
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

310 Coilex® Baffle

- 310W White Trim with White Coilex Baffle
- 310P White Trim with Black Coilex Baffle
- 310SN Satin Nickel Trim with Black Coilex Baffle
- 310TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Black Coilex Baffle
- 310WG Wide White Trim Ring with White Coilex Baffle
- 310PG Wide White Trim Ring with Black Coilex Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: 310W, P, SN, TBZ
H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]
310WG, PG
H: 3-1/16" [78mm]
OD: 8" [203mm]

312 Coilex® Baffle

- 312W White Trim with White Baffle
- 312P White Trim with Black Baffle

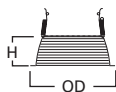
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

353 Metal Baffle

- 353SN Satin Nickel Trim with Satin Nickel Baffle
- 353TBZ Tuscan Bronze Trim with Tuscan Bronze Baffle

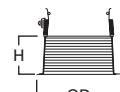
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 3" [76mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

410 Coilex® Baffle

- 410W White Trim w/White Bfl (410WG White Trim with White Bfl 8inOD Trim Ring)
- 410P White Trim with Black Baffle

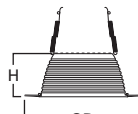
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT707 Metal Baffle

- ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim w/ White Baffle, Narrow Trim Ring
- ERT707WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim w/ White Baffle, Wide Trim Ring
- ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim w/ Black Baffle, Narrow Trim Ring
- ERT707 High Gloss Appliance White Trim w/ Black Baffle, Wide Trim Ring

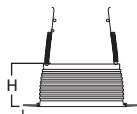
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT709 Large Aperture Metal Baffle

- ERT709WHT Narrow High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
- ERT709WHT Wide High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
- ERT709 Narrow High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle
- ERT709 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle

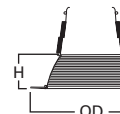
**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-5/8" [67mm]; Wide OD: 8" [203mm]; Narrow OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT714 Plastic Baffle

- ERT714WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle
- ERT714 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle

**HOUSING / LAMP:**

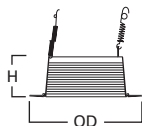
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/4" [57mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT717 Large Aperture Plastic Baffle



ERT717WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim and White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-3/4" [70mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

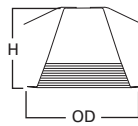
ERT713 Metal Baffle



ERT713 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Black Baffle



ERT713WHT High Gloss Appliance White Trim with White Baffle



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

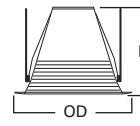
ERT772 Baffle with Reflector



ERT772WHTTS Gloss White Trim and Baffle w/ White Reflector, Torsion Spring



ERT772TS Gloss White Trim, Black Baffle, Torsion Spring



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

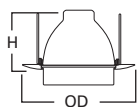
171 Drop Opal Lens with Reflector



171P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens



171PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 8" [203mm]

172 Dome Lens with Reflector



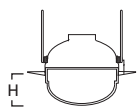
172PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE



172SNS Satin Nickel Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE



172TBZS Tuscan Bronze Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location, AIR-TITE



HOUSING / LAMP:

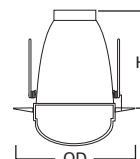
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-1/8" [54mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

272 Dome Lens with Reflectors



272PS White Trim with Frosted Glass Dome, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-1/2" [140mm]; OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

70 Albalite Lens



70P White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens



70PS White Trim with Frosted Albalite Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

71 Drop Opal Lens



71P White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens



71PS White Trim with Drop Opal Glass Lens, Wet Location Listed



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

73 Fresnel Lens



73P White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



73PS White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens, Wet Location, AIR-TITE



HOUSING / LAMP:

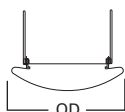
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

75 Diffuser



75 All Glass Diffuser



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 7-3/4" [197mm]

ERT701 Albalite Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT701 High Gloss Appliance White Trim



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

ERT703 Fresnel Glass Lens Showerlight



ERT703 High Gloss Appliance White Trim with Fresnel Glass Lens



HOUSING / LAMP:

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: OD: 8" [203mm]

300 Open Trim with Socket Support**HOUSING / LAMP:**

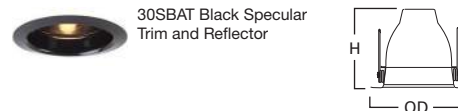
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 4" [102mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30 Super Trim AIR-TITE® Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

30SBAT Super Trim AIR-TITE™ Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

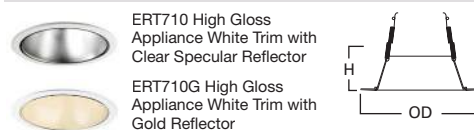
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

426 Reflector Cone**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-11/16" [68mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT710 Specular Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

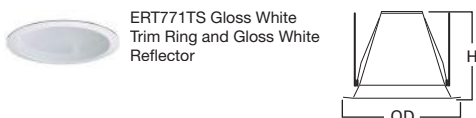
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24), 15W
GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 2-7/8" [73mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT770 Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

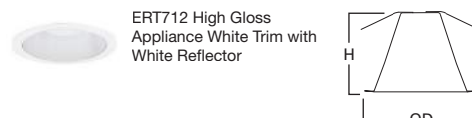
H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT771 Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

DIMENSIONS: Height: 5" [127mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

ERT712 White Reflector**HOUSING / LAMP:**

H724ICAT / H724ICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)
H724RICAT / H724RICATL: 13W GU24 CFL Spiral (CF13/GU24),
15W GU24 CFL R30 Reflector (CF15/27/R30/GU24)

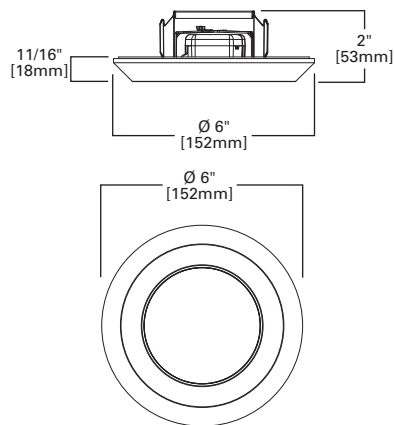
DIMENSIONS: Height: 5-3/8" [136mm]; OD: 7-1/4" [184mm]

FEATURES

- Downlighting distribution from an ultra-low profile surface luminaire
- Ceiling or wall mounting in ceiling junction boxes
- Retrofit 4" recessed downlights with screwbase adapter included
- 80CRI or 90 CRI
- Dimmable with 120V dimmers
- Wet location listed for showers and protected ceilings
- Damp location listed for indoor ceiling or wall mounting
- Junction box bracket and recessed retrofit mounting kit all included
- Halo white trim finish

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, RoHS Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, California Title 24, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



4-INCH LED



SLD4 LED

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER JUNCTION BOX AND HOUSING SEPERATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: SLD405830WH

Models	CRI	CCT	Finish
SLD405=4" Surface LED Downlight, 120V	8=80 CRI 9=90 CRI	30=3000K	WH=White

Housing

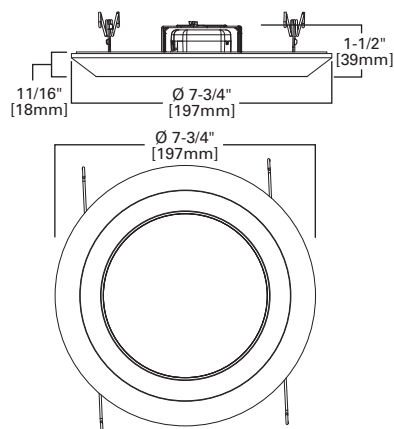
H995ICAT=4" Aperture, New Construction, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing
H995RICAT=4" Aperture, Remodel, IC AIR-TITE™, High Efficacy LED Housing

FEATURES

- Downlighting distribution from an ultra-low profile surface luminaire
- Ceiling or wall mounting in ceiling junction boxes
- Retrofit 5" and 6" recessed downlights with screwbase adapter included
- 80CRI or 90 CRI
- Dimmable with 120V dimmers
- Wet location listed for showers and protected ceilings
- Damp location listed for indoor ceiling or wall mounting
- Junction box bracket and recessed retrofit mounting kit all included
- Halo white trim finish

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, RoHS Compliant, ENERGY STAR Qualified, California Title 24, IECC Compliant, Washington State Energy Code, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283



6-INCH LED



SLD6 LED

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER JUNCTION BOX AND HOUSING SEPERATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: SLD606830WH

Models	CRI	CCT	Finish
SLD606=6" Surface LED Downlight, 120V	8=80 CRI 9=90 CRI	30=3000K	WH=White

4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION ICAT



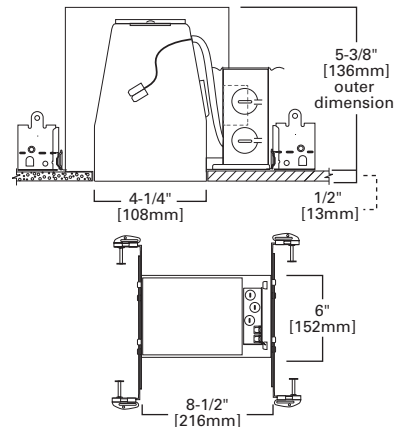
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Gen2 Light Engines
- Die-formed housing and plaster frame
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant, Washington State Energy Code

H457ICAT1E - H4 LED GEN2 HOUSING



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457ICAT1E - EL406927 - TL410SC

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT
H457ICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹	EL406=4" LED Downlight Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>TL410SC=Specular Clear Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410H=Haze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410WH=White Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SBK=Specular Black Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411WB=White Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411BB=Black Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SCS=Solite® Glass Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402HS=Solite® Glass Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402WHS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SNS=Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402TBZS=Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SBKS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403WBS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403BBS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409WW=Wall Wash, Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409HWW=Wall Wash, White Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL422PS=Polymer "Dead Front" White Baffle and Regressed Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>	<p>Thin Profile Designer Trim Rings²</p> <p>TRM400WH=White</p> <p>TRM400BK=Black</p> <p>TRM400SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM400PC=Polished Chrome</p>		

NOTES: 1. LE = Leading Edge (forward phase control) dimming; TE = Trailing Edge (reverse phase control) dimming. 2. For use with Round TL4 trims (not compatible with Square TLS4 trims, or adjustable gimbals ELG, ELSG trims).

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457ICAT1E - ELG406930WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT	Finish
H457ICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)	ELG406=Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation ELSG406=Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K	WH=White SN=Satin Nickel TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
Optional Accessory Reflector Kit (ordered separately)	Optional Lens Media (ordered separately) ²			
TL412RK=25° reflector (one is included with gimbal), 35° reflector, and 50° reflector ¹	<p>Dichroic Color Films</p> <p>L114=UV Filter</p> <p>L120=Red</p> <p>L121=Amber</p> <p>L122=Yellow</p> <p>L123=Green</p> <p>L124=Daylight</p> <p>L125=Blue</p> <p>L127=Cosmetic Color Filters</p> <p>L130=Yellow</p> <p>Optical Lenses</p> <p>L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens</p> <p>L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens</p> <p>L113=Prismatic Lens</p> <p>L115=Linear Spread Lens</p>			

NOTES: 1. TL412RK is for use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. 2. One lens media may be used in place of clear lens.

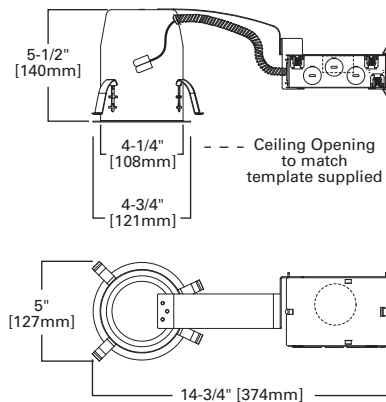
Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

- AIR-TITE™
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- Dimmable 120V electronic driver
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Gen2 Light Engines
- Remodel springs accommodate 1/2" and 5/8" ceiling material
- Integral thermal protection
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Insulation Contact, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant, Washington State Energy Code



4-INCH LED REMODEL ICAT



H457RICAT1E
- H4 LED GEN2
HOUSING

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457RICAT1E - EL406927 - TL410SC

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT
H457RICAT1E =4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹	EL406 =4" LED Downlight Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options		Accessories	
<p>TL410SC=Specular Clear Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL410H=Haze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL410WH=White Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL410SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TL410TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TL410SBK=Specular Black Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL411WB=White Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL411BB=Black Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated TL402SCS=Solite® Glass Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402HS=Solite® Glass Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402WHS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL402SNS=Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated TL402TBZS=Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated TL402SBKS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated TL403WBS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated TL403BBS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated TL409WW=Wall Wash, Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated TL409WHWW=Wall Wash, White Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated TL422PS=Polymer "Dead Front" White Baffle and Regressed Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>		<p>Thin Profile Designer Trim Rings² TRM400BK=Black TRM400PC=Polished Chrome TRM400SN=Satin Nickel TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze TRM400WH=White</p>	

NOTES: 1. LE = Leading Edge (forward phase control) dimming; TE = Trailing Edge (reverse phase control) dimming. 2. For use with Round TL4 trims (not compatible with Square TLS4 trims, or adjustable gimbals ELG, ELSG trims).

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457RICAT1E - ELG406930WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT	Finish
H457RICAT1E =4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)	ELG406 =Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation ELSG406 =Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K	SN =Satin Nickel TBZ =Tuscan Bronze WH =White
Optional Accessory Reflector Kit (ordered separately)		Optional Lens Media (ordered separately) ²		
<p>TL412RK=25° reflector (one is included with gimbal), 35° reflector, and 50° reflector¹</p>		<p>Dichroic Color Films L114=UV Filter L120=Red L121=Amber L122=Yellow L123=Green L124=Daylight L125=Blue L127=Cosmetic Color Filters L130=Yellow</p> <p>Optical Lenses L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens L113=Prismatic Lens L115=Linear Spread Lens</p>		

NOTES: 1. TL412RK is for use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. 2. One lens media may be used in place of clear lens.

4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



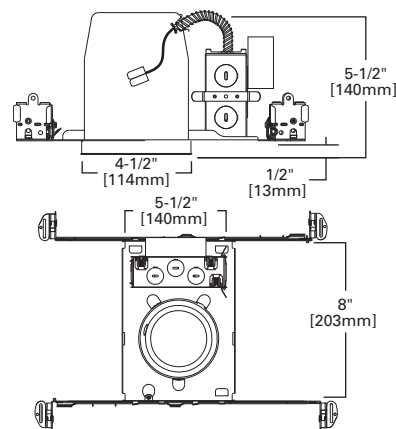
FEATURES

- Got Nail™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- Slide-N-Side™ wire traps
- AIR-TITE™
- Integral thermal protection
- 120V-277V electronic driver
- Dimmable with 0-10V DC controls
- Housing may be removed from plaster frame for junction box access
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, UL/cUL Listed for Feed Through, ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant, Washington State Energy Code

H457TATE010 - H4 LED GEN2 HOUSING



ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457TATE010 - EL406927 - TL410SC

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT
H457TATE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)	EL406=4" LED Downlight Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>TL410SC=Specular Clear Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410H=Haze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410WH=White Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SBK=Specular Black Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411WB=White Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411BB=Black Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SCS=Solite® Glass Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402WHS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402HS=Solite® Glass Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SNS=Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402TBZS=Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SBKS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403WBS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403BBS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409WW=Wall Wash, Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409HWW=Wall Wash, White Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL422PS=Polymer "Dead Front" White Baffle and Regressed Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>	<p>Thin Profile Designer Trim Rings²</p> <p>TRM400WH=White</p> <p>TRM400BK=Black</p> <p>TRM400SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM400PC=Polished Chrome</p>		

NOTES: 1. LE = Leading Edge (forward phase control) dimming; TE = Trailing Edge (reverse phase control) dimming. 2. For use with Round TL4 trims (not compatible with Square TLS4 trims, or adjustable gimbals ELG, ELSG trims).

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457TATE010 - EL406930WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT	Finish
H457TATE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)	ELG406=Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation ELSG406=Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K	WH=White SN=Satin Nickel TBZ=Tuscan Bronze
Optional Accessory Reflector Kit (ordered separately)	Optional Lens Media (ordered separately) ²			
TL412RK=25° reflector (one is included with gimbal), 35° reflector, and 50° reflector ¹	<p>Optical Lenses</p> <p>L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens</p> <p>L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens</p> <p>L113=Prismatic Lens</p> <p>L115=Linear Spread Lens</p> <p>Dichroic Color Films</p> <p>L114=UV Filter</p> <p>L120=Red</p> <p>L121=Amber</p> <p>L122=Yellow</p> <p>L123=Green</p> <p>L124=Daylight</p> <p>L125=Blue</p> <p>L127=Cosmetic Color Filters</p> <p>L130=Yellow</p>			

NOTES: 1. TL412RK is for use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. 2. One lens media may be used in place of clear lens.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

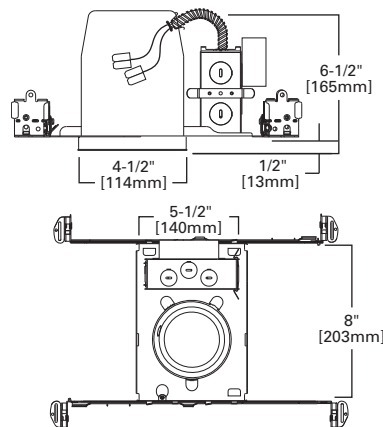
- Got Nail!™ bar hangers
- Pass-N-Thru™ tool-less shortening of bar hangers
- AIR-TITE™
- Compliant to Chicago Plenum construction
- Designed for use with Halo 4" LED Gen2 Light Engines
- Integral thermal protection
- 120V-277V electronic driver
- Dimmable with 0-10V DC controls
- Consumes less than 14W

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, UL/cUL Listed 1598 Luminaire, ENERGY STAR Qualified, IECC Compliant, Chicago CCEA, AIR-TITE™ Certified ASTM E283, RoHS Compliant, Washington State Energy Code



4-INCH LED NEW CONSTRUCTION NON - IC



**H457TCPE010
- H4 LED GEN2
HOUSING**

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457TCPE010 - EL406927 - TL410SC

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT
H457TCPE010 =4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹	EL406 =4" LED Downlight Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories		
<p>TL410SC=Specular Clear Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410H=Haze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410WH=White Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SN=Satin Nickel Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SBK=Specular Black Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411WB=White Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411BB=Black Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SCS=Solite® Glass Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402HS=Solite® Glass Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402WHS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SNS=Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402TBZS=Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SBKS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403WBS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403BBS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409WW=Wall Wash, Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409HWW=Wall Wash, White Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL422PS=Polymer "Dead Front" White Baffle and Regressed Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>	<p>Thin Profile Designer Trim Rings²</p> <p>TRM400WH=White</p> <p>TRM400BK=Black</p> <p>TRM400SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM400PC=Polished Chrome</p>		

NOTES: 1. LE = Leading Edge (forward phase control) dimming; TE = Trailing Edge (reverse phase control) dimming. 2. For use with Round TL4 trims (not compatible with Square TLS4 trims, or adjustable gimbals ELG, ELSG trims).

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING AND LIGHT ENGINE SEPARATELY

SAMPLE NUMBER: H457TCPE010 - ELG406930WH

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT	Finish
H457TCPE010 =4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)	<p>ELG406=Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation</p> <p>ELSG406=Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation</p>	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K	<p>WH=White</p> <p>SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p>
Optional Accessory Reflector Kit (ordered separately)	Optional Lens Media (ordered separately) ²			
TL412RK =25° reflector (one is included with gimbal), 35° reflector, and 50° reflector ¹	<p>Optical Lenses</p> <p>L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens</p> <p>L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens</p> <p>L113=Prismatic Lens</p> <p>L115=Linear Spread Lens</p> <p>Dichroic Color Films</p> <p>L114=UV Filter</p> <p>L120=Red</p> <p>L121=Amber</p> <p>L122=Yellow</p> <p>L123=Green</p> <p>L124=Daylight</p> <p>L125=Blue</p> <p>L127=Cosmetic Color Filters</p> <p>L130=Yellow</p>			

NOTES: 1. TL412RK is for use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. 2. One lens media may be used in place of clear lens.

4-INCH LED LIGHT ENGINE / TRIM ADJUSTABLE



FEATURES

- ENERGY STAR® qualified. Learn more at energystar.gov
- 4" Round and Square gimbal style trims combined with LED light engine
- 35 degree tilt
- Optics are MR16-like with interchangeable reflectors (25° included)
- 25°, 35°, 50° reflectors available in TL412RK optional reflector kit
- 90 CRI and 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable
- Finishes include White, Satin Nickel and Tuscan Bronze
- Compatible with all H457 LED 2nd Generation Housings

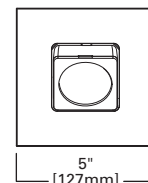
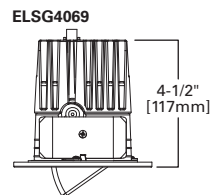
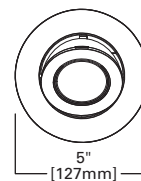
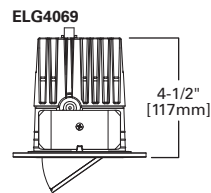
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), RoHS Compliant

ELG4069/
ELSG4069 -
H4 LED GEN2
ADJUSTABLE
GIMBALS



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models

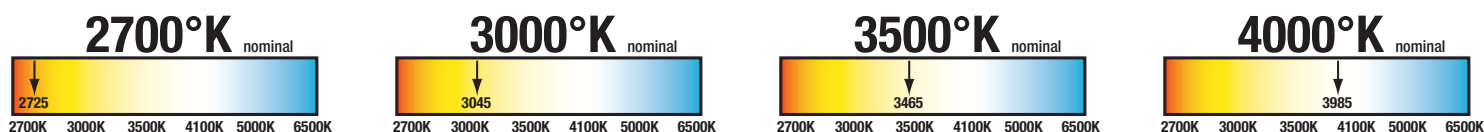


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ELSG406940TBZ

H4 LED Housing				H4 LED Light Engine
<p>H457ICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)</p> <p>H457RICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)</p> <p>H457TATE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)</p> <p>H457TCPE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer)</p>				<p>ELG406=Round LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation</p> <p>ELSG406=Square LED Adjustable Gimbal Light Engine - 2nd Generation</p>
CRI	CCT	Finish	Optional Accessory Reflector Kit (ordered separately)	Optional Lens Media (ordered separately) ²
9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K	WH=White SN=Satin Nickel TBZ=Tuscan Bronze	TL412RK=25° reflector (one is included with gimbal), 35° reflector, and 50° reflector ¹	<p>Optical Lenses</p> <p>L110=Diffuse Sand Blasted Lens</p> <p>L111=Soft Focus Textured Lens</p> <p>L113=Prismatic Lens</p> <p>L114=UV Filter</p> <p>Dichroic Color Films</p> <p>L114=UV Filter</p> <p>L120=Red</p> <p>L121=Amber</p> <p>L122=Yellow</p> <p>L123=Green</p> <p>L124=Daylight</p> <p>L125=Blue</p> <p>L127=Cosmetic Color Filters</p> <p>L130=Yellow</p>

NOTES: 1. TL412RK is for use with ELGxx and ELSGxx Gimbals only. 2. One lens media may be used in place of clear lens.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

FEATURES

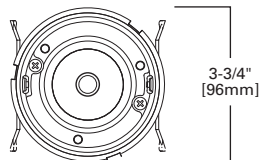
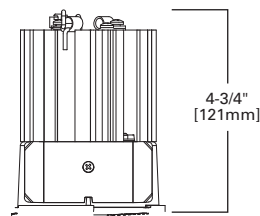
- ENERGY STAR® qualified. Learn more at energystar.gov
- 90 CRI and 2700K, 3000K, 3500K and 4000K color temperatures
- Dimmable
- Compatible with all H457 Series LED housings
- Compatible with TL4 Series LED trims
- Heat sink designed for maximum LED cooling
- Friction blade design for easy installation

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: ENERGY STAR Qualified, CA T24 & IECC (see specifications), RoHS Compliant



See Spec Sheet for Compliant Models



4-INCH LED LIGHT ENGINE



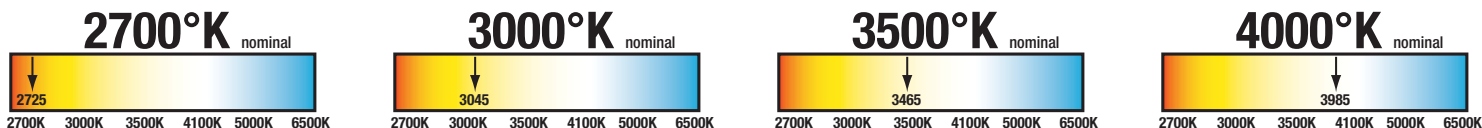
EL4069XX - H4 LED GEN2 LIGHT ENGINES

ORDERING INFORMATION: ORDER HOUSING, LIGHT ENGINE AND TRIMS SEPERATELY

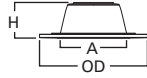
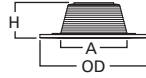
SAMPLE NUMBER: H457ICAT1E - EL406927 - TL410SC

H4 LED Housing	H4 LED Light Engine	CRI	CCT
<p>H457ICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹</p> <p>H457RICAT1E=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, Remodel, Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable, LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹</p> <p>H457TATE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹</p> <p>H457TCPE010=4" Housing H4 Gen2 LED Series Downlight, New Construction, Non-Insulated Ceiling, AIR-TITE™, Chicago Plenum, LED Driver, 120V-277V, 50/60Hz, Dimmable with 120V LE/TE Phase Control Dimmers or 0-10V DC Dimming Controls (Refer to Dimmer Manufacturer) ¹</p>	EL406 =4" LED Downlight Engine - 2nd Generation	9=90 CRI	27=2700K 30=3000K 35=3500K 40=4000K
Trim Options	Accessories ²		
<p>TL410SC=Specular Clear Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410H=Haze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410WH=White Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SN=Satin Nickle Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410TBZ=Tuscan Bronze Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL410SBK=Specular Black Reflector, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411WB=White Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL411BB=Black Baffle, Diffuse Polymer Dome Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SCS=Solite® Glass Lens, Specular Clear Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402HS=Solite® Glass Lens, Haze Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402WHS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SNS=Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Reflector and Satin Nickel Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402TBZS=Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Reflector and Tuscan Bronze Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL402SBKS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Specular Reflector and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403WBS=Solite® Glass Lens, White Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL403BBS=Solite® Glass Lens, Black Baffle and White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHWB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with White Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408WHBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, White Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408SNBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Satin Nickel Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TLS408TBZBB=Square Baffle Trim, Solite® Glass Lens, Tuscan Bronze Ring with Black Baffle, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409WW=Wall Wash, Semi-Specular Clear Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL409WHWW=Wall Wash, White Reflector with White Ring, Shower Rated</p> <p>TL422PS=Polymer "Dead Front" White Baffle and Regressed Lens, White Ring, Shower Rated</p>	<p>Thin Profile Designer Trim Rings</p> <p>TRM400WH=White</p> <p>TRM400BK=Black</p> <p>TRM400SN=Satin Nickel</p> <p>TRM400TBZ=Tuscan Bronze</p> <p>TRM400PC=Polished Chrome</p>		

NOTES: 1. LE = Leading Edge (forward phase control) dimming; TE = Trailing Edge (reverse phase control) dimming. 2. For use with Round TL4 trims (not compatible with Square TLS4 trims).



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information.

TL410 4" LED Regressed Lens Reflector TrimsTL410WH White Reflector,
White Trim RingTL410SC Specular Clear
Reflector, White Trim RingTL410H Haze Reflector,
White Trim RingTL410SBK Specular Black
Reflector, White Trim RingTL410SN Satin Nickel
Reflector, Satin Nickel
Trim RingTL410TBZ Tuscan Bronze
Reflector, Tuscan Bronze
Trim Ring**TL411 4" LED Regressed Lens Baffle Trims**TL411WB White Baffle,
White Trim RingTL411BB Black Baffle,
White Trim Ring**DIMENSIONS:** Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm], Trim Height: 1-11/16"
[43mm], OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]**DIMENSIONS:** Aperture: 3-3/8" [86mm], Trim Height: 1-11/16"
[43mm], OD: 5-1/64" [129mm]**Additional trims available. See page 1-28.**



Innovation you can rely on

Lower Mainland Locations

Burnaby
3935 2nd Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 3W9
Tel: 604-292-4800

Langley
#101 - 20550 Duncan Way
Langley, BC V3A 7A3
Tel: 604-533-1275

Richmond
12360 Vickers Way
Richmond, BC V6V 1H9
Tel: 604-273-1981

Surrey
13055 80th Avenue
Surrey, BC V3W 3B1
Tel: 604-596-7111

Island Locations

Campbell River
1030 B - 9th Avenue
Campbell River, BC V9W 4C2
Tel: 250-287-9265

Courtenay
2615 Moray Place
Courtenay, BC V9N 8A9
Tel: 250-334-0338

Duncan
5286 Polkey Road
Duncan, BC V9L 6W3
Tel: 250-748-3377

Parksville
#105 - 425 E. Stanford Avenue
Parksville, BC V9P 2N4
Tel: 250-954-1797

Interior Locations

Cranbrook
Unit A #800 Industrial Road. #2
Cranbrook, BC V1C 4C9
Tel: 250-489-4591

Kamloops
B-983 Camosun Crescent
Kamloops, BC V2C 6G1
Tel: 250-374-3191

Penticton
401 Okanagan Avenue
Penticton, BC V2A 3K1
Tel: 250-492-4032

Vernon
5203 24th Street
Vernon, BC V1T 8X7
Tel: 250-545-2191

Williams Lake
527 S. MacKenzie Avenue
Williams Lake, BC V2G 1C8
Tel: 250-392-7795

Alberta Locations

Unit 9, 7223 68 Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 3T6

Northern Locations

Dawson Creek
1101 97th Avenue
Dawson Creek, BC V1G 1N5
Tel: 250-782-4896

Fort Nelson
PO Box 3266 - 5016 48th Avenue
Fort Nelson, BC V0C 1R0
Tel: 250-233-8570

Kitimat
622 Commercial Avenue
Kitimat, BC V8C 2C5
Tel: 250-632-3774

Prince George
2255 S. Quinn Street
Prince George, BC V2N 2X4
Tel: 250-563-0575

Terrace
5000 Pohle Avenue
Terrace, BC V8G 4S8
Tel: 250-635-6379

Specialty Divisions

Process, Automation &
Controls Group
Tel: 778-545-9916

Projects Group
Tel: 604-596-7111

Data Communications Group
Tel: 778-545-9916

Lighting Specialist
Tel: 778-545-9916



Head Office
19295 25th Avenue
Surrey, BC V3Z 3X1
Tel: 778-545-9916
Fax: 778-545-3099
Toll Free: 1-888-467-7626

Visit our

You Tube Channel

www.youtube.com/user/ebhorsman

Shop Online



ebhorsman.com